DE

G

US

SITY
O
S

Orient. Inst.

The University of Chicago
Libraries

Crescat Scientia
Vita Excolatur

OTTO HARRASSOWITZ
BUCHHANDLUNG

# TITI BOSTRENI

# CONTRA MANICHAEOS LIBRI QUATUOR

## SYRIACE.

**PAULUS ANTONIUS DE LAGARDE**

EDIDIT.

UNVERÄNDERTER NEUDRUCK

HANNOVER
ORIENT-BUCHHANDLUNG HEINZ LAFAIRE
1924

Titus, bp. of Bostra.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

# TITI BOSTRENI

# CONTRA MANICHAEOS LIBRI QUATUOR

## SYRIACE.

**PAULUS ANTONIUS DE LAGARDE**

EDIDIT.

UNVERÄNDERTER NEUDRUCK

HANNOVER
ORIENT-BUCHHANDLUNG HEINZ LAFAIRE
1924

BR65
T6C8
1924
Oriental

RODARDRUCK VON C. G. RÖDER G. M. B. H., LEIPZIG.

764827

B385

Titus, Bostrenorum episcopus, saeculo quarto medio florens, quae contra Manichaeos scripsit syriace versa habemus in codice musei britannici vetustissimo illo, de quo G. Cureton egit in libro *the festal letters of Athanasius* p. XVI. hinc descripsi mense Octobri et Novembri anni 1852, quae descripsi cum codice contuli mense Iulio anni proxime insequentis iterumque eodem mense anni 1858, ita ut spes sit fore, ut pro humanarum virium infirmitate certa sit apographi fides. facere tamen non possum, quin me descripsisse et semel contulisse inter summas discursitantium turbas dicam, sub Friderici Rosenii statua assidentem, quem locum omnes norunt quam inquietus sit. nimirum ne hinc codex scriptus anno 411 exiret lege cautum erat. quae ego celare nolui, ut, si quid humani passus essem, apud aequos talium rerum iudices excusationem in promtu haberem.

apographum meum nunc typis exprimendum curavi plane immutatum, non quod menda non pauca a librario vetere admissa esse ignorarem, sed putabam in tantae vetustatis codice viris doctis gratius fore, si quasi ad ipsum librum aditus pateret. accedit quod mihi hesiodeum illud πλέον ἥμισυ παντὸς numquam placuit, nunc vero etiam summopere displicet, ita ut librum edere voluissem aut ex artis legibus prorsus correctum aut talem qualem librarius syriacus exhibuit, homo minime ineptus, elegantiae certe et accuratiae in literis pingendis studiosissimus, linguae autem syriacae (ni fallor) paulo magis gnarus quam omnes, qui nunc ad eam discendam animum applicare coepimus. si quis igitur vocem πλούσιος in graeco legens in versione syriaca vocabulum inveniat litera Dolat terminatum, non refragor quominus sibi doctissimus videatur, si Rîsch correxerit: idem si accusativum vocabuli μωρία exprimi debuisse intellexerit, in editione autem mea literam Lomad geminam tantum viderit, suadeo ut Lomad tertia addita auctori egregiam opem se tulisse credat. equidem et ipse talia mihi nosse videor, homini septimo decimo anno syriaca tractanti non nimis difficilia, sed si cum versione Titi germanica ederentur, satis mature edi putabam, quam versionem, si deus vitam commodamque valetudinem concesserit, intra duorum annorum spatium absolvere cogito. eodem quo Titum volumine didascaliam apostolorum, id est constitutionum apostolicarum libros sex quales apud Audianos legebantur, analectorum meorum quae digna videbuntur et Callisthenis vitam Alexandri ex armenico sermone versam comprehendam: quo opere si theologos et philologos adiuvisse visus fuero, gratum erit, ita tamen ut ὡς ἐν παρόδῳ adiuvisse videri velim: ipse enim omnia quae vel edidi vel editurus sum, didascaliam reliquias analecta Titum geoponica, ideo me vel edidisse vel editurum esse dico, ut libros, quibus ad glossarium syrograecum concinnandum et syntaxin linguarum syriacae et graecae comparatam scribendam usus essem, omnium oculis expositos haberem, id agens, ut, si religionem meam in his tractandis omnibus probassem, ad novum testamentum e versionum orientalium fide edendum accederem. codices syriacos describere, descriptos edere magnum non est, quamquam molestum negotium et sumptus vesane grandes esse fateor.

Berolini die X Maji 1859.

# ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܬܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܚ̈ܢܦܐ

The numbers on the margins represent the pages of Titus of Bostra's Greek text as published in Migne, Patrologiae (Graecae) Cursus Completus, Tom. XVIII, Col 1069–1211.

1 ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡ̈ܠܠܬܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܪܚܡܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܢܣܒܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ.
ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܒܪܘܫ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ. 72A ܕܐܦ
ܚܠܝܡ ܒܛܝܠ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ. ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܓܒܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܢ ܓܒܘܬܐ
ܕܒܘܪܬܐ ܐܬܠܒܒܘ ܒܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܪܘܫܥܐ ܐܪܒܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܒܘܪܐ
ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܘܠ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܠܘ· ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܫܘܡܗܘܢ ܒܟܢܫܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ· ܢܫܐ· ܬܘܒ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ· ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܢܟܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝܘ· ܠܟܠܗ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܠܡܘܠܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܟ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܐܒܘܬܗ ܐܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܘܠ ܐܚܬܐ ܘܚܬܐ ܠܡܘܠ ܚܝܐ.
ܘܕܒܠܒܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܢܟܐ ܠܡܘܠܟ. ܘܡܬܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܢܝܢ. ܘܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܟ
ܡܢ ܡܬܘܟ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܪܗܝܢ. ܘܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ
ܡܢܗ ܬܬܠܠܡ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܟ. ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܟ
ܒܐܬܘܬܗ· ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܘ ܐܬܥܒܕܬ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܝ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܪܘ ܡܢ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܢܒܠ ܒܢܘܪܐ· ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܟ 72B
ܢܬܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܦܘ ܠܟܠܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܦܘ ܒܡܘܡܗ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܗ
ܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ· ܢܬܟܠ· ܐܦ ܓܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ
ܒܝܓܪܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܟ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ
ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܢܝܚܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦ ܗܘ ܫܪܟܗ·
ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܐܠܗܐ| ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܘܬܘܠܡܐ·
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܝ ܘܙܕܩܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ. ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܫܒܚܐ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܟܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ. ܟܕ ܢܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܢܘܪܐ
ܥܠ ܕܡܣ̈ܩܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ 72C ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܢܐ

PG vol. XVIII
1069–1263
[illegible]

[illegible]

ܘܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ . ܒܪ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܘܗܪܐܬ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܐ
ܒܠܒܐ ܙܪܝܥ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܙܪ̈ܥܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܢܦܫ ܡܬܒܕܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܠܦ ܡܦܩ ܒܪܘܚܐ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܕܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܘܥ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ · ܕܗܢܘܢ
ܕܒܣܦ̈ܪܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܙܕܩ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܛܥܝܘ . ܘܟܕ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܣܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ .
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܪܥܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܙܕܩ · ܐܠܐ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܗܘ̣ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܡܛܠܬ ܒܟܕܒܐ ܕܙܕܩ
ܬܦܢܝܬ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܡܒܕܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ . ܕܠܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܒܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܢܝ 72D ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܡܫܬܒܪܢ ܡܢ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܕܢܫܬܡ ܘܢܛܠ
ܘܒܗܕܐ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܫܪܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܥܙܪܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܕܪܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܣܛܢ̈ܐ · ܘܡܢ ܐܦ ܢܫܒܚܝܢ
ܥܡܠܢܐ . ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ
ܒܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ . ܗܘ ܕܟܘܠ ܐܢܫ . ܐܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܐ

Col. 72 B

ܕܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܐ ܗܘ . ܠܚܒܪܬܐ ܗܒܠ ܕܟܘܠ ܐܢܫ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܬܬܝܗܒܐ ○ ○ ○ 2 ܗ̇ܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܘܥܒܢܐ
ܒܪ̈ܪܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ · ܘܒܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܪܝ ܒܪܐ* ܠܡܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܬܗܘ̈ܝ ܒܙܪ̈ܥܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܪܝ ܘܪܥܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܠܗܕܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܪܥܐ· . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܠܒܫܐ ܕܥܒܘܬܐ
ܫܐܠ ܠܗ̇ ܠܒܥܬܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܒܪܝܢܘܬܗ . ܗܘ ܕܐܣܒܪ
ܕܫܐܠܗ̇ ܗܘ · ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܘܪܐ
ܙܕܩ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ 72E ܘܐܝܟ ܢܒܠܐ
ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܪ ܐܝܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܣܝܢ ܠܗ · ܠܗ ܕܢܫܒܪܘܢ
ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܦܝܪܗܘܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܘܪܓܐ ܘܐܣܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ
ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܢܫܪܘܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܫܠܦ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܬܘܣܠܬܐ
ܕܦܘܥܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܠ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܗ̇ ܕܒܥܬܐ . ܗܘ ܕܕܠܐ
ܥܘܪܝ ܗܘ . ܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܬܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܢܫܒܪ
ܕܬܬܪܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܪܐ .
ܒܪ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܙܟܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܥܝܢ ܠܫܦܝܪܐ · ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܦܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ . ܐܠܐ
ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ . ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܕܟܪܢܗ ܐܬܬܗܘܝ
ܡܬܒܪܐ ܒܒܢܝܗ · ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܢܝܗ · ܐܠܐ ܒܒܥܠܐ ܘܒܕܘܒܠܬܐ

ܐܬܚܣܢ ܗܘ ܕܣܒܪ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܟܒܫ· ܟܕ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܝܪܐ
ܚܠܝܡ ܠܗ· ܘܥܒܕܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܪܘܬܐ
ܐܡܬܝ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܠ 72F ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܐ. ܘܫܠܡܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܟܠܐܝܬ ܒܡܣܡܟ ܒܪܚܡܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܘܪܫܝܡܬ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܝܚܝܕ
ܪܘܫܥܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ· ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܚܒܠ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܡܫܝܢܐ ܘܒܪܦܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܢܬܒܥ ܒܪܚܝܡܗ ܡܛܠ
ܫܘܟܢܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ. ܐܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܫܘܟܢܘܗܝ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܐܬܚܣܢ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܒܗ. ܟܕ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܣܦܪ ○ ○ ○ 3 ܘܒܬܪ ܗܢܝܢ Migne 1072 D
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܪܘܫܥܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ
ܘܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ‖ ܦܘܠܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ. ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܟܫܠܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ Migne Cap II, col. 1072 D
ܕܦܫܩܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܗܪܝܗܘܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܨܪ ܢܫܐܠܘ ܘܫܒܘ·
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܫܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ
ܚܙ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܫܦܝܪܗ ܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ. 73A ܘܡܢܗܘܢ
ܠܡ ܕܒܡܘܙܓܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܠܡ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܓܠܝܬܐ
ܐܡܪܘ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܣܒܒܘ ܘܟܠܒܠܘ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܘܒܢܝܬܐ
ܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܘܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܗܘ· ܐܠܐ ܒܪ
ܒܟܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܒܢܝܬܐ ܒܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܕܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ
ܕܢܕܪܫܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܚܝܡܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܥܠ
ܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܗܘ
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇· ܘܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܬܐ
ܐܪܝܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܫܟܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ
ܗܘܬ· ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܟܠܗ̇ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܚܙܘ· ܠܡܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܪܕܝܐ ܘܒܝܢܝܐ.
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܒܕܘ· ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܒܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܕܐ
ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܠܡ
ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ 73B ܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ. ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܠܘܢ ܡܒܕܪܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܝܫ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܠܡ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ
ܕܬܐܪܬ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܢ. ܘܫܟܝܚ ܐܝܢ ܗܢܘ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܫܪܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܠܠܘܢ
ܘܢܣܒܪܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ· ‖ ܡܠܬ Migne Cap III, col. 1073 B
ܕܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܘܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܕܠܐ

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܡܐ ○ ○ ○ 4 ܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܬܐ̈ܘܡܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ . ܘܡܒܟܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܐܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ .. ܣܓܝܢ ܐܦ ܫܠܝ̈ܛܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܘܐܦ 73C ܠܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܘܬ ܟܘܠ ܢ̈ܚܡ ܡܬܒܪ̈ܝܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܦܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܫܦܪ ܘܒܣܘܟܠܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ . ܒܟܠܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܦ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܒܣܘ. ܕܐܡܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܬܚܬ . ܒܗܘ ܟܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܟܠ · ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܘ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ܆ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܝܢ . ܒܗܘ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ . ܘܕܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܕܢܒܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܢܒܗܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܟܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܗܬܐ ܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܒܗܘ · ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܦܪܘ ܕܒܗܘ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܡܗ ܕܠܐܒ ○ ○ ○ 5 ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܕܢ ܟܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܢܫܒ ܘܐܡܪ . ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܟܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܚܠܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ · ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܦܪ ܘܡܫܬܐܝܬ 73D ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܪܫܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܝܢ ܐܦܪܘ ܘܢܓܪܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܕܟܠ ܟܠ ܕܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܠܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܚܫܒܝܢ܆ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܝܬܐ ܘܟܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܫܠܝ̈ܛܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ . ܗܘ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܠܒܘܬܗ ܕܒܒܘܢ ܡܕܡ܆ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܘܗ ܕܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܠܚܝܢ ܕܗܝܢ ܘܡܚܒܠ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܐܬܐ · ܒܗ ܡܫܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܢ ܡܣܟܠܝܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܬܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ 73E ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܣܓ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܬܘܫܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܠ ○ ○ ○ 6 ܡܬܒܥ ܗܒܠ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܫܢܝܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܡܚܒ . ܘܡܫܟܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ . ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܠܐ · ܘܗܪܐ ܠܟ ܘܐܦ

ܫܘܒܚܐ܂ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܢܫܐ. ܕܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܣܕܪܗ. ܘܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܬܘܕ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ◎ ◎ ◎ 7 ܘܡܛܠ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܗܘ. ܕܐܘ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܘܕ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܐܘ ܐܢ ܒܗ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ: ܘܡܛܠ ܒܗܕܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ: ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ· ܡܢ ܣܕܪܗ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ· ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܬܫܘܡܬܐ ܘܕܢܫܟܚ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ· ܘܠܐ 73F ܕܢܬܒܚܢܘܗܝ ܘܢܕܪܫܗ ܒܗ. ܕܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ. ܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܬܚܝܡ ܦܘܪ ܘܐܡ̈ܪ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܟܪܝܗܐ ܠܗ̇ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܦܪܘ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܐ· ܕܠܡܘܕ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܘܒܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܝ. ܕܢܬܒܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܚܝܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ◎ ◎ ◎ 8 ܘܬܘܒ ܐܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܬܘܕ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܪ̈ܫܝܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ. ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܘܒܗ̇ܪ ܒܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ· ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܡܬܚܠܡ ܒܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܒܒܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܬܫܬܐܠ ܕܐܢ ܩܢܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܕ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ: ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ 74A ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ· ܘܐܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ· ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܪ: ܬܢ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ. ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܒܗ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܗ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܘ ܒܟܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܟ̈ܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܘܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܡܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܪ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ: ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܚܕܗܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ◎ ◎ ◎ 9 ܘܒܗ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܦ 74B ܬܘܩ̈ܦܐ ܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܠܝܢ ܘܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ

M. 1076 A/B

m. Cap. VI 1076 B

m. Cap. VII 1076 D

ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܒܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܝܗܒ ܥܡ ܫ̈ܐܕܐ
ܬܬܦܠܓܘܢ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܢܣܒܠܘܢܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܐܝܬ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܬܒܥ ܠܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ ܘܠܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܘܬܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܟ. ܐܘ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܠܘܬܐ
ܒܗ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ̇ ܗܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ. ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܒܡܢܝܢܬܐ.
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܢ ܕܢܬܠܘܢܝ ܠܗ̇
ܠܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܠܣܒܪܬܐ ܒܡܦܠܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܕ ܕܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܡܘ ܡܢܐ
ܒܪ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܕܬ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܪܥܝܢܬܐ ܘܚܬܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܕܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܕܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ 74C ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܦܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܕ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ
ܡܫܘܬܦ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ. ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܛܠ
ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܪܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܫ̈ܐܕܐ. ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ
ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܦܫܝܩܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܗܘ
1077A/B ܒܠܫܢܗ. ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܦ ܥܘܢܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܒܡܪܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܕܡ
ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܒܥܐ ܘܫܘܐܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ
ܟܠܗܐ ܪܫܡܗ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܡܒܥܗ̇. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܗ ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܦ ܪܫܡܗ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܠܡܒܥܐ. ܕܟܠ ܒܪ ܘܕܠܝܬ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܕܗܕܡ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܕܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܕܗܕܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܐܪܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܕ ܘܪܡ
ܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ 74D ܐܬܬܚܝܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ
ܐܘ ܡܢ ܠܬܚܘܬ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܢܚܬܘ ܘܠܬܠ ܐܬܪܐ. ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
1077B/C ܕܢܒܪܘܢ ܒܫ̈ܐܕܐ ∘ ∘ ∘ | 10 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ
ܠܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘ
ܥܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܗܘ
ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܠܐܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܬܝ. ܕܠܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ
ܘܢܠܘܗܝ ܕܠܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܗ̇ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܐ ܒܗ̇ ܠܫܘܕܥܐ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܪ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܘܬ· ܐܦܠܐ
ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ

ܐܦ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܚܙܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗܠ ܡܢ ܛܠܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܗܝܪ܂
ܘܐܝܟܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܛܠܠ ܘܟܕ ܛܠܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ.
74E ܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܢܗܪ܆ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܫܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܓܪܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܠܝܦܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇
ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܡܬܪܐ ܐܢܚܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܛܠܠܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ
ܘܠܗ ܚܠܝܗ̇ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܬܒܚܫ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟ̇ܠܐ
ܘܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ. ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܥܕ
ܘܒܪܐ ܥܘܬܩܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܒܥܬܐ ܒܗ̇ ܢܘܗܪܐ • • • Mn B 77 C/D
11 ܘܬܘܒ ܐܟܠ ܬܡܝܗܐ ܠܒܥܬܐ. ܡܗܒܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܗ̇
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܒܪܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܚܠܦܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇
ܗܘܬ ܬܡܝܗܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܬܡܝܗܐ . ܘܕܘܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ
ܕܝܒܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܬܘܬܗ̇ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ . ܚܙܝ ܕܡܢ ܗܦܟܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܕܗ̇ܘ
ܕܦܠܚܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܚܝܢܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܘܒܪ
ܠܡܕܢܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܦܠܚܐ ܒܪ̈ܒܪܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܘܠܫܠܘܬܐ. ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܙܢ̈ܘܬܐ 74F ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܘ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ .
ܙܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܢܝܐ ܘܡܕܡܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܐ
ܒܟܠ . ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܚܫܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ . ܥܫܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܘܐܝܬ̈ܝܐ
ܐܝܢ ܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܫ ܡܘܡܝܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܡܘܡܝܢܐ ܠܫܪܒܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܙܢ̈ܘܬܐ
ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܐܪ̈ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ . ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܕܐ ܕܢܬܥܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܙܢ̈ܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܙܢ̈ܘܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܚܫܐ ܒܪܪܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܢ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ
ܕܙܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ‖ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗ̣ܘܝܢ ܚܫ̈ܝܟܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ M. Cf. XVIII 1060 A/B
ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܡܕܡ
ܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ 75A ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܫܘܟܢܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܡܛܠ
ܠܡܕܡ ܒܗܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܒܗܕܐ ܠܚܕ̈ܕܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ܆ ܘܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ܆ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܗܘܬ . ܗܘܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܫܡܗܘܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܒܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܡܬܬܥܝܪܐ . ܒܕ . ܗܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ
ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܡܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܠ ܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܗ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܬܬܕܒܪ܆ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܒܪܝܢ

1080 B

ܐܝܟܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܢ ܕܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܨܒ̈ܝܢܬܐ. ◦ ◦ ◦ 12 ܘܡܚܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܒܠܫܘܢ܆ ܡܛܠ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܟ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܝܬ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܗܬ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܚܘܫܒܬܐ ܡܣܟܠ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܚܘܕܝܗ 75B ܕܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܘܕܚܘܫ̈ܒܢܐ. ܕܓܠܝܐ. ܒܬܘܩܢܐ ܠܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܘܗܘܝ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܟ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ܆ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܪ̈ܚܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܘܬܐ· ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܥ̇ܒܕܐ ܒܫܡܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܕܢܬܟܢܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 13 ܐܡܪܝܢ

Cap. IX, 1080 B/C

ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܠܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܚܘܕܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܢܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܪܗܛܘ ܒܦܘܚܡܐ· ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܥܒܘܕܘܬ ܡܫܬܡܗܢܐ ܟܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܟ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܠܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܡܥ̈ܒܕܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܙܢܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܗ· ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܙܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ 75C ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܒܥ ܕܐܬܚܪ̈ܝܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܓܕܫܬ ܒܬܪܗ ܘܐܫܬܘܬܦܘܬ ܕܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ. ܠܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܓܕܫ ܒܗ · ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܕܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܓܕܫ ܠܗ · ܕܩ̈ܕܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܝܢ ܒܚܠܡܝܢ ܢܩ̈ܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ. ܚܘܪ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܘܟܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܥ̈ܒܕܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ · ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܕܘܟ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ. ܘܒܕܘܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܒܚܕ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܓܘ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ· ܐܠܐ ܠܫܘܬܐ ܒܟܫ̈ܦܐ ܡܦ̈ܬܚܐ ܕܙ̈ܢܝܢ ܙ̈ܢܝܢ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ: 75D ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܚܒܪܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ · ܡܬܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܟܚܬܐ . ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗ· ܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܚܕ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܢܝܢ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܓܕܫ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܚܫܟܐ· ܕܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܗܢܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܗ̣ܘܝ ܢܦܫܐ

ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐܝܬ ܬܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܓܙܝܢ ܒܗ̇· ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܘܐܘܒܕܢܐ. ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܆ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܬܘܡ ܡܫܬܡܗ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܆ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܢܓܒܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܕܡ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ 75E ܫܠܡ ܫܪܐ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܕܡܬܟܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܗ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܝܬ· ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܡ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܗ· ܐܠܐ ܒܛܒܗ̇ ܕܠܗ̇ ܕܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܗ ܕܓܢܣܐ . ܩܢܝܢ ܗܒܠ ܕܡܘ̈ܬܐ · ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ. ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܦܬܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܓܙܝܢ ܒܗ̇ · ܘܒܙ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܙܒܢ · ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܬܚܫܒ ܕܬܫܬܐܠ ܘܬܬܐܡܪ · ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܘܝܐܝܬ ܬܬܐܡܪ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܢ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܗ ܠܗ̇ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܬܘܡ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܕܡܢܘ ܡܫܬܡܗ · ܘܠܫܪܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܫܟܚܗ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܗܒܠ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܬ ܐܘܟܝܬ · ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܝܢ ܬܫܬܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ · ܥܠ 75F ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐ ܕܫܘܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܒܗܢ· ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܬܘܡ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ . ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܬܦ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܘܡ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܕܡ̈ܝܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܩܘܐ ܗܘܘ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܦܪܡ ܒܡܕܐ. ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܢܟܝܢ · ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ · ܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ . ܠܡܬܘܡܝܘܬ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ · ܘܐܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ 76A ܠܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܠܗ · ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܐܝܬ . ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘ · ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ. ܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ̈ ܒܫܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܒܪ ܗ̣ܘ

ܥܒܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܐ. ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܠܘܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܫ̈ܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢ̇ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟܐ ܩܘܪܝܐ
ܐܦܢ ܡܫܟܚ: ܐܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܗ· ܕܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ.
ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܘ
ܢܬܒܥܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ· ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܗܝܘܠܗ· ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ
ܒܗ̇ܝ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܕܗܝܘܠܗ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܝܘܠܐ
ܗܘ· ܕܗܝܘܠܐ 76B ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܟܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܐ· ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܬܘܬܒܐ· ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܗ̇ܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠܡ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܚܕ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܒܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܗܘܝܘ ܒܪܝܐ· ܘܗܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ **14** ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܘܐܦ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܬܫܬܟܚܝܗ ܚܝܠܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܟ ܕܬܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ.
ܠܗ̇ܝ ܠܟ ܕܗܝܘܠܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܟ ܠܒܪܐ·
ܠܗ̇ܝ ܢܗܘܗ ܒܝܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܫܪܪܐ
ܓܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ· ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܛܠ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ. 76C ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̇ܘ
ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܦ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ.
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܘܐܝܟ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ̇ ܒܗܕܪܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܟܝܪ ܗܘ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ · ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܐܡܪ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘ· ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܪ·
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܓܠ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܒܗ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܕܓܠ. ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܓܠܝܬܐ. ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܝܪܐ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ **15** ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܪ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܢܘܗܪ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܚܒܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ
ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܚܒܠܐ ܡܚܒܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܚܒܠܢܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܚܒܠܐ.
ܒܘܠܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܒܠܬ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ̇· ܘܦܪܘܩܐܝܬ ܡܕܝܢ
ܚܠܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܓܢܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇· ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ. 76D ܕܗ̇ܝ
ܚܒܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ̇· ܐܡܝܢܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ
ܡܚܒܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ̇· ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ

ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܘܣܦܐ ܗܘܬ · ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ.
ܠܢܦܫܗ ܦܪܩ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ · ܚܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܠ· ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦܢ
ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܓܘܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܢܣܬܒܪ ܕܡܬܚܫܠ· ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܗܟܝܠ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܢܐ ܗܘ · ܘܕܠܥܠܡ ܗܘ · ܕܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܐ
ܡܬܩܢܐ ܗܘ · ܪܕܝܐ ܗܘ · ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫ̈ܠܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ .
ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܗܘܬ· ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܠܗܠܟܐ ܕܪܕܝܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ
ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܠ· ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܗܘ . ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ . ܘܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ
ܡܬܚܫܠܢܘܬܐ ◎ ◎ ◎ 16 ܐܡܬܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܡܟܝܢ 10 & 4C
76E ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ . ܡܟܐ ܕܦܩܘܕ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܥܝܪܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܟܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝ̈ܕܥܬܐ · ܘܗܟܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ
ܦܪܩ ܩܠܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܬܠܠ ܠܐ ܢܚܕܬܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܒܬܟܫܦܬܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܬܟܫܦܬܢ
ܘܓܘܕܦܐ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܓܪܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܕܬܘܗܝ ܣܒܪܘ ܕܚܕܒ ܗܘܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ · ܘܗܘ ܦܪܩ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܘܟܘܕܗܝ ܦܪܩ ܕܒܟܘܚܝܢ ܡܟܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܪܝܗ · ܘܐܦ ܟܠ
ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܟܠ ܠܡ
ܬܘܒܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܪܚܡܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܬܓܪܝܢ
ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘ̈ܬܐ ܬܦܫܛ · ܕܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܘܫܪܟܐ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܒܥܐ
ܕܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܚܢ 76F ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܪ̈ܝܢ ○ ○ ○ 17 ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܥܠ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ M Cap. III
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܢܬ. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܥܠ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܪܒܐ 16 & 4D
ܗܘܬ · ܘܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ · ܗܘܬ ܘܫܠ̈ܝܐ ܦܠ̈ܓܘܬܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܟܕ ܠܟ
ܗܟܝܠ ܪܒܬ · ܐܬܚܠܝܬ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܟܝܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܕܦܠܓܐ . ܘܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܐܪܟܬ ܠܟ ܐܬܚܠܝܬ · ܢܚܬ ܠܟ . ܠܐܪܒܥܗ ܘܠܘܬܗ ܕܦܠܓܐ
ܘܐܬܚܫܝܬ ܕܒܘܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝ · ܘܦܘܩ ܠܟ ܦܠܓܐ ܫܪܪ
ܠܟ ܚܠܦܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܒܕܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܓ ܠܟ ܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ .
ܒܢܝ̈ܪܐ ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܘܩܐ ܡܫܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܪܚܡܘܗ̇ ܠܟ ܬܬܒܥܐ
ܘܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܗܠܟܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܬ . ܟܕ ܢܚܬ ܠܟ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ · ܠܗܘ
ܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܫܬܪܝ ܕܒܗܬܬܗ ܒܪ̈ܓܬܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ . ܘܒܟܣܐ ܘܐܦܐ
ܦܠܓ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܘܟܠܬܗ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܒܗ ܒܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܪ
ܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܚܕ ܒܪ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܟ 77A ܒܗܘ

ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܒܪ ܐܬܡܟܟܬ ܠܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܛܒܐ ܘܕܗܘܠܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܒܠܒܬܗ· ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܐܬܒܪܝ. ܗܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܛܒܐ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ· ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܬܬܦܪܥ ܗܘܘ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡ ܕܬܫܒ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܠܐ ܠܡ ܕܬܫܒ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܕ· ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܡ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܢ ܡܢܬܗ̇ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܓܘܫܡܐ ܠܡ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܘܒܝܫ ܠܡ ܠܚܝܟ ܠܗ̇ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ· ܘܒܝܢ ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܡܢܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܝܬܐ· ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡ ܐܬܚܬܡ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܗ̣ܘ ܐܒܐ ܘܗ̣ܘܐ ܒܥܘܕܗ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܥܝܗ ܠܒܠܚܘܕܐ. ܦܐܡ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ 77B ܠܡܠܟܗ· ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܘܒܕܗ̇ ܠܡ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ ܐܬܦܪܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܡ ܕܢܛܠ ܡܢܬܗ̇ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܢ̈ܗܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܝܢ. ܘܕܢܦܘܬ ܠܡ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ̈ܬܗ̇ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ ܡܢܗ̇ ܕܒܠܠܬܗܘܢ. ܕܪ̈ܓܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܡ ܕܢܛܠ ܠܡ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܚܫ ܠܡ ܒܬܪ ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܡܫܒܩܝܢ ܘܚܫ ܡܚܝܪ ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܝܚܪ ܘܐܣܝܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ. ܦܘܪܣܗ ܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܫܐ ܘܒܠܠܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܗ̇ܝ. ܕܐܣܝܪ ܠܡ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܬܐ. ܘܠܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܡ ܢܦܠܬܗ̇ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܣܟܡܐ. ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܗ̣ܘ ܠܡ ܗܕܐ ܗ̇ܘܬ ܒܗ ܫܪܝܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܒܗ̈ ܒܓܪ· ܐܝܟ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ· ܒܙܪ̈ܥܐ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܒܝܢ ܬܡ. ܘܠܘܬ ܒܪ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ· ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܡܪ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܓܒܪܐ 77C ܕܢܡܘܣܐ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܦܠܓ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܐܣܟܡܬܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ. ܦܓܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܠܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܡܬܐ ܕܠܒܫ ܠܗ̇ ܦܢܝܐ. ܘܒܒܟܐ ܗܒܠ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܩܬܐ ܡܬܠܒ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܒܗ̇ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܠܥܝܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ. ܕܐܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܡ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܠ̈ܓܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܘܢ ܠܡ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܝ ܕܢܣܒܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܪܐܝܬ ܕܢܩܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ ܡܬܬܒ ܟܠ ܟܠ ܓܒܗ· ܕܐܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܪܟܐ ܕܢܫܒܩ ܕܢܦܪܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ̇

Cap XIII
1085 B

Cap XIV
1085 D

ܠܡܩܒܠ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܕܝܘܠܦܢܗ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܢܣܒܘܪ ܗܘ̇ܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ
77D ܕܠܗ · ܘܐܦ ܓܪ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܒܟܠ · ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܣܬܟܠܬ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܪܒܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ · ܕܒܗ ܙܕܩ
ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܙܕܩܐ ܘܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܡܠܦܢܗ · ܘܟܠ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܡܣܒܪܐ . ܕܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܘܫ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܫܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ . ܗ̇ܢܝܢ
ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܐ . ܕܚܘܒܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܘܠܘܬ ܫܒ̈ܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܘܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܚܘ̇ܝ ܡܒܣܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܩܒܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܓܪ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܪ
ܫܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܝܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܬܐܪܬ
ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܕܟܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ . ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܠܐ ܕܢܬܒ ܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܡܗܪ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܢܫܝܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܣܩܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 18 ܫܓܝܫܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܓܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܒܙܒܢ · ܘܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܫܓܝܫܘܬܗ
ܗܘ ܒܗ ܒܨܒܝܢܗ ܫܓܝܫܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܦ 77E ܠܡܩܒܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܓܪ ܒܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ · ܐܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ̇
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܗ · ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܘܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܠܡܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܫܓܝܫܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܣܟܡܐ
ܕܫܓܝܫܘܬܗ · ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܝܠܘܬܗ̇ · ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܓܪ ܠܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܪܘܚܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ · ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܓܪ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܐܘ
ܒܢ̈ܝܢܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܥܠܝܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܗ
ܐܦ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܦܠܝܓܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܦܫܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܗ̇
ܠܐ ܬܬܐܠܨ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܐܠܨ ܐܠܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܘܐܦ
ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܟܠܗ · ܐܠܐ ܗܡܟܝܠ
ܒܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܪܐ
ܗܘܬ · ܐܝܟ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܘܟܪܝ ܕܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ
ܐܡܬܝ 77F ܕܐܬܟܠܠܬ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܗܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܘܒ
ܬܘܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܠܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ
ܘܡܛܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܬ ܡܕܡ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ . ܐܦ ܓܪ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬ ܒܗ · ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܪܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ
ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܫܘܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܗܪܐ · ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܠܫܘܪܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ . ܐܦ
ܐܠܐ ܒܙܒܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ . ܡܫܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ·
ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܘܪܝܐ . ܕܒܣܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܗܡܟܝܠ

M. Call. XV
[illegible]

ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܪܙܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܪܘܒܐ. ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܢܕܪܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܦܫܩܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܢܘܗܡܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܬܪܒܐ ܘܬܫܬܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ. ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܒܠܥܬ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܬܠܝܗ̇ · ܐܝܟ ܬܬܚܫܒ
ܠܫܝܢܘܢ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ 78A ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܒܠܝܢܗ̇
ܒܥܘܪܐ ܘܡܣܘܠܡܐ ܡܣܡܝܢ · ܩܘܡܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ
ܐܬܩܘܡܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܐܬܩܘܡܘܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ
ܡܬܒܐܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܫܠܡܐ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܐܝܕܥܬܐ
ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܬܫܟܚ ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܒܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܬܪܥܗ̇
ܘܬܪܥܐ ܠܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܪܘܝܢ ܕܢܘܕܘܢ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ
ܕܟܠ ܫܘܟܠܠܗ̇ ܕܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܕܠܗܝܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܟܪܐ ܕܠܐ
ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܟܠܐ ܬܬܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܒܪ ܕܡܢ
ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܢܣܒ ܬܘܒ · ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܗ̇ ܬܬܒܥܬ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܠܝܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܒܪܘܚܬܗ̇ ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܣܦܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܗ̇ܘܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܐܠܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ · ܠܐ ܪܒܐ
ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦ ܗܘܐ. ܠܗ̇ ܡܕܡ ܒܘܟܪܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ̇ ·
ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ 78B ܕܠܗܘܢ ܬܪܒܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܬܫܬܠܡܐ .
ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܬܟܐܫ · ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܗ̇ . ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ
ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܗ̇ · ܘܠܐ ܐܬܠܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܠܓܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܬܐ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܠܓܘܪܝܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܫܬܘܕܪܐ ܕܪܒܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ
ܒܪ ܬܠܬܝܗ̇ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܠܐ ܝܠܕܬܐ
ܗܘ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܒܕܘܪܗ̇ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܦܢܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ̇ · ܡܫܬܘܕܪܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܠܝܗ̇ ܘܒܩܘܒܪܝܗ̇ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܝܬܐ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ‖ 19 ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܡܫܚܐ
ܕܫܟܠܝܢܗ̇ · ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܡ ܕܡܟܝܢܗ̇ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܐܦܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܐܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ 78C ܠܫܕܪܐ . ܘܡܬܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܠܫܕܪܐ ܦܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ·
ܘܠܐ ܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܠܝܘ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܟܠ ܫܕܪܐ . ܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܗ
ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܠܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܒܪ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܕܪܐ ·
ܘܠܐ ܠܡ ܝܠܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܠܡ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ
ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܒܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ · ܐܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ

ܕܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܕܗ̇ܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ̇ ܐܬܡܗܘܢ ܘܒܐܣܝܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܣܝܪܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܬ ܥܠ: ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܘܗ̈ܕܡܐ
ܕܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ: ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܟܪܢܗܘܢ:
ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܘ ܙܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ · ܗܘܠܟܐ ܡܒܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܩܘܝܢ
ܡܢ ܚܐܪ̈ܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ · ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܥܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ
ܟܠܠܬܐ ܘܫܒܘܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܗ · ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗܘܢܢܐ ܗܘ · ܠܗܕܐ
ܟܕ ܡܬܝܪܬ ܦܪܐ ܟܠܠܬܐ ܘܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗ̇ܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܝܟ ܘܢܝܚ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܗܟܢܐ 78D ܡܫܒܚܢܗ · ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ̇
ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܟܙ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܕܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܒܪܐ ܠܗ ·
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܗ̣ܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܫܒܘܚܐ ܦܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ
ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ
ܬܬܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܬܒܣܡܢܐ ◎ ◎ ◎ **20** ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܘܕܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܫܪ̈ܪܐ . ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ
ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܘ ܡܟܠ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ·
ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗܘܢܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ
ܢܝܫܐ . ܕܫܪ̈ܪܐ. ܘܒܪܡܘܬ ܣܡܟܐ ܕܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܗܪܢܝܐ
ܗܘܘ · ܘܡܟܪܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܠܒܐ · ܚܫܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܒܢܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܬܬܬܦܪ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ̇ · ܐܢ ܟܕ ܟܠܗ̇
ܘܬܬܒܣܡ ܠܗ ܠܗ̇ܕܐ · ܕܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܠ ܘܬܬܦܠܓ .
ܟܠܐܬ ܗܘܘ ܢܛܘܪܗ̇ · ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܒܪܝܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܟܠܝܠܬܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܗ̇ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ◎ ◎ ●
**21** 78E ܐܡܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܡܬܠܬܒ ܐܦ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܠܬܗ · ܘܒܡܬܠܬܗ · ܕܒܪ
ܢܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܟܠ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ . ܐܬܦܪܘ ܠܗ ܒܕܒܚܐ ܠܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܦܐܝܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܟܡ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܬܐ
ܕܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܬܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܟܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ·
ܕܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܒܕܩܘܢ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܢܬܟܠܦܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ
ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܘܢܬܟܝܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ · ܐܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܟܬܗܘܢ
ܠܗ ܕܪܟܒ ܡܫܬܪܝܬܗ ܗܘܪ̈ܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܪܓ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܠܛ̈ܢܐ
ܗܘܘ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ ܥܢܝܐ ܐܟܢܫܐ Migne Cap. XVI 108 D
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܬܐ ܘܦܠܓ̈ܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܢ
ܟܕ ܗܘ̇ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܐܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܥܣܩܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܪܬܗܘܢ
ܗܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܒܪܗܘܢ
ܘܡܫܡ ܒܪܚܡܗܘܢ ܬܪܓܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܠܓܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܠܗ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܕ̈ܚܕܐ · ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ

ܢܡܠܟܘܢ܂ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ [78F] ܐܢܘܢ܂ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ܂ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܦܟܐ ܠܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܘܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܢܬܛܠܠܘܢ܂ ܐܘ ܐܕܢ ܙܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܥܡܐ܂ ܘܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ܂ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܕܬܒܣܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܙܟܘܬܐ ܘܪܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ܂ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܢܝܐ ܒܬܘܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܙܟܘ ܘܪܚܡܘ ܕܢܚܠܘܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܕܕ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܥܡܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܠܡ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 22 ܘܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܠܡ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܥܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܬܒܢܘ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ܂ ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܒܬܘܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܫ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܕܢܘܚܬܗ [79A] ܕܡܟܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܚܪ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܢ ܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܚܛܐ ܢܛܥܘܢ܂ ܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܬܒܥܘܢ ܘܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕ̈ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܙܕܕܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܠܘ ܡܕܡ ܝܕܥܗ ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܐܬܟ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܙܕܕܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܩܐܡ ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ܂ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܘܪ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܝܡ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܢܟ ܠܡ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܒܪܡ ܢܘܕܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܒܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܦܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ [79B] ܚܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܩܐܡ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ܂ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ ܐܪܟ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܘܬܐ܂ ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܙܟܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܬܐܪܬ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܫ̈ܪܪܐ. ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܫܝܘ ܘܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܫ̈ܪܪܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ܂ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܕܡܐ ܕܣܪܪܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ

ܡܬܘܡ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܥܠܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ
ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܬܝܠܐ ܠܫܪ̈ܪܐ
ܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܟܡܘܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ
ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ 79C ܕܚܝܠܗܘܢ
ܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܘܡܟܐ ܕܡܬܢܗܪܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܟܡܘܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܙܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܗ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܘ ܕܢܬܒܛܠܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܟܠ ܚܫܘܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܠܡܩܒܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܡܬܚܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܬܟܠܝܬ · ܘܠܡܩܒܠܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܪܕܦ
ܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܡܦܩܬ · ܐܠܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܠܗ̇ܘܬܐ ܘܚܫܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܘܗܢܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܩܢܘܡ
ܠܩܢܘܡܝܗܘܢ · ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ · ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܟܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ · ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܗܟܢ
ܩܢܘܡܝܢ ܕܦܪ̈ܫܘܬܐ · ܗܟܢ ܟܕ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟ ܚܝܠܐ. ܕܚܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ
ܚܒܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ ܟܕ ܒܥܒܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܝ
ܐܢ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ · ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ · ܐܝܬܝܐ
ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ 79D ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܗܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܘܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ̇ · ܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܟܢ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܥܠ ܗܘܘ̇ ܕܗܪܟܐ ○ ○ ○ ‖ 23 ܘܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ
ܕܗܪܟܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܐ ܕܚܘܠ̈ܦܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ . ܒܒܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܐ ܗܘ · ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ · ܚܙܝܬ ܠܟ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܝ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܫܠܝܐ · ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܢܐ
ܚܙܝܬ . ܠܐ ܒܥܒܠ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ . ܘܠܐ ܒܥܒܠ ܗ̤ܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ · ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܥܒܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܟܕ ܟܕ ܒܥܒܠ ܟܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܐ ܗ̤ܘܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܠܗܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܗ̤ܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ · ܟܕ ܟܕܘܗ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ
ܒܗ · ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܚܙܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ 79E ܕܪ̈ܟܝܐ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ
ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܝܬ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܡܕܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܡܟܐ ܗܝ ܠܗ ܟܕܝܢܗ ܚܙܝܬ ܟܕ ܕܡܬܩܢܗ ·
ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ. ܗ̤ܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܡܥܬܗ ܒܪ̈ܟܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܟܢ ܪ̈ܟܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܪ̈ܟܝܐ. ܠܡܟܢܐ
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ · ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ·
ܐܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܬܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ·

M Cal [illegible]
1593 B

ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ . ܠܘܬ ܡܬܪܓܓܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܠܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܬ
ܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܝܐ . ܘܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܫܟܠܢܐ ܥܘܪܬܗ
ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ · ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
ܠܓܘܫܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܐ . ܘܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܒܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܘܬܗ · ܢܦܠ ܘܠܐ
ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܝܬܪ ܘܡܟܠ . ܒܝܢܗ ܕܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܡܢܗ ܢܬܚܙܝܐ · ܚܕ ܒܟܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ 79F ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܟܠ ܗܘ ܒܟܝܢܗ . ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܓܘܫܡ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܓܘܫܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ·
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ · ܐܦ ܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܪ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܗܘ ܘܪܓܫܗ · ܘܡܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ || ܐܠܐ
ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ̈ܬܐ ܒܪܒܪܬܐ ܚܒ̈ܠܐ ܦܓܥ̈ܐ ܐܡܪ
ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܬ ܗܝܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܬܫܡܠ
ܠܗ̇ ܙܟܬ · ܐܝܟ ܐܚܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ̇
ܕܗܕܐ ܥܡ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܕܒܪ ܐܦ ܐܬܘ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܒܗ̇ܘܢ
ܕܒܢ̈ܐ ܡܙܒܢ̈ܐ ܕܗܡ ܒܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ
ܠܢܘܗܪܐ · ܘܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܘ ܒܪܒܪܐ ܚܘܒܠܐ ܪܓܫ ܘܡܫܟܚ
ܢܘܗܪܐ · ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܬܡܪܕ · ܠܡܢܐ ܟܕ
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܫܠܦ ܒܝܢܗ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ 80A ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ · ܐܘ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܕܢܬܬܪܣܐ
ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܬܡܝܪܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܝܢܗ · ܘܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܕܕܐ
ܗܘܬ ܙܟܬ ܕܬܬܫܡܠ ܠܗ · ܘܗܐ ܐܠܘ ܚܕܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܠܬܐ
ܒܗܕܐ ܕܬܫܬܚܠܦ · ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܟܝܬܐ ·
ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕܕܐ · ܡܠܝܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܒܪܬ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ̇ · ○ ○ ○ 24 ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ
ܘܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܪܝܬܐ · ܕܐܫܬܪܝ ܠܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܓܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ
ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܪܓܓܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܕܢܚܬܗ ܠܡ ܗܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܪܚܡܬܗ ܠܡ ܒܠܒܘܗܝ
ܒܚܐܒܐ . ܘܒܠܬܗ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܠܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇ . ܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܗ̇ ܡܕܡ
ܕܗܡ ܒܝܢܗ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܕܠܓܒܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ · ܗܟܢ
ܠܡ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܕܬܒܠܗ ܐܢܫܐܝܬ · ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ̇ ܒܗܕܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ · ܐܢܫܐ · ܕܐܦ ܗܘ 80B ܕܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܬ
ܠܗ̇ܘ · ܡܕܡ ܕܗܡ ܒܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܪܕܐ ܘܒܗܡ · ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܠܒܪܗ ܘܠܡܦܠܓܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܪܐ . ܕܒܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܚܬ
ܐܝܟ ܒܪܬ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܕܒܐ ܠܗ · ܠܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫܘܬ ܒܟܝܢܗ

ܣܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܡܣܝܒܪܢܐܝܬ ܕܠܣܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܣܝܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ · ܗܘ̇ ܕܠܣܘܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܣܝܒܪ ܘܐܠܐ ܒܛܠܠܐ ܠܗ̇· ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ܂ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܝܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܣܩܦ ܥܠ ܫܡܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܚܪ ܕܡܫܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ ܠܡܣܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܢܣܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܡܣܒܠܗ · ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܓܠܘܬܗ ܠܟ ܗܘ ܗܠܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܠܗ̇ · ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܒܫܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ · ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܐܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܗ · ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ · ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ 80 C ܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܘܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܢ ܒܗ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܗܘ . ܗܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ . ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܒܘܚ ܕܬܚܝܬܘܗܝ · ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܚܬܗ ܬܘܪܓܡܗ · ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܬܚܝܬܗ ܒܢܝܫܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܫ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܘܪܝܢ ܐܢܫ · ܘܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܥܠܝܟ · ܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܒܓܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܚܠܦ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܐ ܒܗ̇ · ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܣܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܕܡܚܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܫܪܝܪ ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ 80D ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ . ܫܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ · ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܟܐܦܐ ܘܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ · ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܘܠܢܒܝܐ ܘܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܡܬܘܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܟ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܡܪ . ܕܐܦ ܡܦܪܫ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ · ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܗܟܢ ܝܕܝܥܐ · ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒ̈ܢܬ ܚܕ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܓܘܫܡܐ · ܘܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܚܝܐ . ܘܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ . ܘܒܪ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ · ܐܦ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܟܠ ܬܓܒܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܬܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ · ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢ

ܓܘܫܡܗ ⁸⁰ᴱ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܚܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ܂ ܘܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܚܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܦܪܚܐ ܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܩܪܘܢ ܓܦ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ
ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܓܦ̈ܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܦܪ̈ܚܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ
ܫܘܐܝܬ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܚܒܠ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܘܫ̈ܡܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫ̈ܢܐ . ܐܦ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܒܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܬܚܙ̈ܝܢ ܓܦ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܫ̈ܡܐ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܓܦ̈ܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܬ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܠܚ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܫܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܕܪܓ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܚܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܝ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ · ܘܟܢܫܬ ܓܘܫܡܗ
ܗܝ . ܐܦܢܬ ܠܚܝܘܬܗ . ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ . ܠܡܘܒܠ
ܗܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܓܒܐ ܘܠܓܘܫܡܐ · ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܠܘܗ ܠܗ̇ ܘܠܗ̇
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ̇ . ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܢܛܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܘܠ · ܡܕܡ
ܐܡܗܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ̇ . ⁸⁰ᶠ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܛܪ ܕܢܫܒܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܬܐ ܗܦܟ
ܠܗ̇ . ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܓܒܬܐ · ܐܝܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܘܩܢܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ̇ ܕܓܒܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܠܓܒܬܐ . ○ ○ ○
25 ܘܐܡܪܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ̇ · ܕܢܦܫܗ̇ ܠܗ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܗ̇ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܐܦ
ܡܟܝܠ ܬܟܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ̇ ܘܠܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܦܠܓܘܬܗ̇ . ܐܘ ܒܕܡܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܠܠܗܘܬܗ · ܕܗܢܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܠܗ ܡܚܝܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܓܒܬܗ̇ · ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗ ܓܒܬܗ̇ ·
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܒܬܗ · ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܬܗ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܠܗ · ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܠܐܝܬ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܢܦܫ
ܘܡܓܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ̇ ܘܕܟ̈ܝܢ ܓܒܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܝܬ ܘܡܬܝܬܐܝܬ
ܡܘܕܝܢ . ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܕܥܒܕܘܟ ܐܝܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܬܘܒ
ܒܪ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܬܗ ܠܗ̇ ܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܓܒܠܐܝܬ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ⁸¹ᴬ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܗ ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܓܒܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ
ܫܘܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܫܠܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܫܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܫܪ̈ܕܐ ○ ○ ○
26 ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܒܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪܒܝܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܫܬܕܪ . ܐܢ ܕܠܐ ܓܒܡ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܘܫܦܠܓܐ
ܡܫܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܢܦܠܓ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܠܗܝܢ
ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ̇ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܠܒ ܗܘܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܕܠܐ ܓܒܡ
ܗܘ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܘܣܡܐ ܡܬܒܠܒ · ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܓܒܫܐ
ܕܡܬܦܫܛ ܘܡܬܡܠܒ · ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܘܣܡܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܠܗ ܘܒܠܠ .
ܘܕܢܫܐ ܫܢܘܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ · ܘܡܚܝܠ ܐܢ ܕܠܐ ܓܒܡ ܗܘܐ
ܗ̇ܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܫܬܕܪ ܡܢ ܠܓܒܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ · ܐܦ ܠܐ

ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܢ ܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܒܛܠܬ ܠܗ̇ ܘܐܬܒܕܪܬ ܐܝܟ
ܗܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܐܬܦܠܓ
ܠܗ . ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܢܗ̇ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ 81B ܕܡܫܢܝܐ ܗܘ
ܘܣܓܝܐ . ܦܣܩ ܠܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ · ܕܒܬܪܗ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܛܢܐ . ܗܘ ܦܣܩ
ܠܒܘܠܠܗ̇ ܘܠܫܪܟܗ̇ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܐܬܟܣܣ ܘܐܬܕܪܟ · ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܝܣ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܐܢܬ
ܗܘ ܕܢܟܒܪܢܗ̇ · ܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܚܒܠܗ̇ · ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܢܚܫܐ
ܘܦܪܙܠܐ ܒܚܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܣܝܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܪ ܕܐܟܙ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ .
ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܣܩܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢ ○○○ 27 ܘܗܕܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ . ܗܕܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܐܪܥܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܠܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ · ܕܢܦܩܗ ܒܦܠܓܘܬ
ܐܝܟ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ . ܘܠܫܘܠܡܐ · ܘܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܬܘܬܗ ܗܘ ·
ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܗ ܕܒܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܚ̇ܒܪ ܒܗ · ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܗ
ܘܢܦܠܐ ܒܟܡܗ̇ · ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܘ ܢܘܪܬܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܬܫܥ
ܗܘܬ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܬܬܚܒܪ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܒܟܡܗ̇
ܬܫܠܛ . ܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ 81C ܘܒܚܫܒܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ
ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܬܬܥܩܪ · ܘܠܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܬܬܠܒܫ . ܐܟ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܗ̇ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܘܫܝ̈ܐ · ܘܡܐܬܘܬܗ̇ ܕܟܠ
ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܪ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܪܐܬ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܗܕܐ ܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ . ܕܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܗܘܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ̇ ܘܡܢ . ܫܡܠܘܬܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ ܬܫܠܛ ܠܐ . ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܡܗ̇
ܢܫܠܛܐ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܚܒܪ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܗܘ ∶ ܕܒܝܫܬܗ̇ ܕܗܘ̇ܠܐ
ܢܫܠܛܐ . ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܬܦܠܫ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ .
ܕܠܗܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܚܒܠܐ ܢܣܒܬ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܠܐ .
ܘܒܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܙܪ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܘ . ܕܒܒܒܠ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ
ܗܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܐܫܬܢܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܒܕ ○○○ 28 81D ܗ̇ܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܢܣܝܐ ܒܟܐ ܡܫܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬ ܗܘ
ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܠ . ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܦ ܙܒܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܬܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܡܪ ܕܗܢܐ . ܘܡܢ ܦܘܪܫ ܡܕܡܐ ܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܟܠܐ
ܘܢܗܘܐ · ܕܗܢܐ · ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܕܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ
ܠܐ ܐܬܝܬܗ̇ ܡܟܝܪ . ܕܒܘܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܟ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܩܬ · ܐܒܕܪ
ܕܐܫܬܒܠܬ ܠܟ ܒܠܗܘܢ . ܘܢܦܬ ܠܟ ܕܬܬܒܠ ܠܕܠܗ · ܘܫܪܬܐ

M XXIV
1097 D

ܗܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܒܟ ܠܡ ܒܢܝܗ̇ ܘܪܒܬܗ̇ ܠܡ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ. ܘܡܦܣܩܐ ܠܗ ܠܡ ܠܗܢܐ ܗܿܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܠܡܦܠܛܐ ܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܗܦܟܐ. ܘܣܘܥܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܠܨܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ. ܘܒܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܡ ܠܗ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܬܪܢܗ̇ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܒܣܘܥܬܗ̇ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܡ ܠܐ ܐܫܒܚ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܫܪܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܬ ܢܥܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܛܪ ܕܕܠܐ ܣܛ̈ܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܘܦܐܝܐ ܠܚܝܘܗܝ. ܗܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ 81E ܕܒܗ ܗܘܠܐ ܡܪܒܒ ܘܡܒܗܠ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ. ܢܓܡ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܓܠܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܕܕܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܗ. ܡܚܒܐ ܡܒܝܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܒܪܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܪ ܒܢܝܗ̇ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ○ ○ ○ 29 ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ. ܕܕܒܢܝܗ̇ ܠܡ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܣܠܩܐ ܠܡ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܬܕܪ. ܐܝܟ ܠܘܣܝܬܐ ܠܪܫܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܫܘܕ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܩܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܐܟܝܬ ܕܠܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܡܡܠܠ. ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܟܕܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܬܒܪ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܠܡ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܒܥܡܗ ܠܡ ܕܦܠܓܐ. ܐܦ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܒܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇. ܘܐܦ ܡܪܒܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܒܠܐ 81F ܗܕܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܣܕܪܐ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ. ܦܓܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܦܠܐ ܦܓܪ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܓ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܓܒܪ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܦܓܪ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܗ ܠܝܬ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܢܘܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢܢ ܡܘܣܟܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܐܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܒܠܐ ܘܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܠܘܒܠܐ ܐܡܒܝܐ ܠܡ ܕܬܫܬܒܚ ܒܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܣܛܢܐ. ܐܦ ܡܒܝܠ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܒܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܢܚܒ ܒܠܬܐ ܠܣܛܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܣܛܢܐ. ܡܬܚܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܣܠܩܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܗ ܒܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇. ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܐܡܒܝܢܘܬ ܡܢ ܣܛܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܠܐ 82A ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܠ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ

M XVI 1101 C

ܘܒܗ ܠܐ ܪܓܫ . ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ . ܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܫܐ̈ܕܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܩܘܡܘ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܒܝܢܘܗ ܐܬܚܫܫ ܒܗ̇ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܒܪܘ ܐܘ ܒܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܒܪܥܝܬܗ ܢܦܩܬ ܠܗ̇ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܦܓܪܐ · ܬܘܒ ܠܘ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ . ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ · ܐܠܘ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ · ܘܠܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟ ܐܫܝܢ ܡܟܐܢܐ ܡܬܠܠܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܣܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܘܪܟܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܬܬܐܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܩܛܠܐ ܡܢܗ̇ ܘܡܢܗ̇ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܠܘܬ ܫܐ̈ܕܐ ܥܒܝܕܝܢ 82B ܗܘܘ ܡܠܠܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܗܘܬ · ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܬܬܦܠܛ · ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܠܘܬܗ̇ ܡܬܥܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܘܣܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܚܪ ܕܬܦܪܥ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ · ܪܫܡܬ ܒܡܦܩܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܪܫܡܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܪܫܡܬ ܒܡܦܩܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܗ̇ܝ . ܘܪܫܡܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܝܒܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ · ܕܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܚܝܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܣܛܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ̇ ܕܐܒܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝܢ · ܘܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܠܚܒܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܠܐ ܡܟܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܩܪܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܩܪܬ ܒܗܢܐ 82C ܡܘܪܟܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܦܘܣܩܢܐ ܕܐܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܦܩܕܬܐ ܪܗܛܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܫܠܐ ܕܬܪܬܐ ܒܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ . ܗܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܠܚܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܦܩܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܒܝܢ ܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܒܐ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܘܩ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܫܐ̈ܕܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܠܫܐ̈ܕܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܬܟܫܦܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܒܠܗ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܟܫ ܕܒܢܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܗܘܬ · ܕܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܐܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܫܬܒܪ ܗܘܝ . ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܫܬܚܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܠܡ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܢܗ̇ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܬܬܦܪܥ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ

ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܢܣܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܡܬܘܣܥܪܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ 82D ܠܗ
ܠܓܒܐ . ܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܫܓܝܫܐ ܗܘܬ . ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ
ܕܫܓܝܫܘܬܗ̇ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܢܫܡܫܗܘܢ ܕܬܫܠܡܘܬܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܓܒܐ
ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܒܥܠ
ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܘܦܐ ܗܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܬܐ ܢܬܟܣܘܢ̇ . ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܐ
ܫܓܝܫܘܬܗ̇ ܣܓܝܬ . ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ̇ .
ܘܐܡܗ̇ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܫܓܝܫܘܬܗ̇ . ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ .
ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ
ܒܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܒܠܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܬ
ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܬ .
ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ . ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܠܫܢܗ̇ ܗܘܬ . ܘܡܚܘܗ̇ ܘܠܗ̇ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܬ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

**30** 82E ܘܡܚܝܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܚܕ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝ̈ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ̈ܐ
ܕܡܢ ܠܓܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܐܠܨܐ ܕܬܬܦܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܣܒܪܗ
ܕܒܫܡܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܬ . ܡܬܪܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܒܫܓܝܫܐ
ܕܡܕܡ ܒܠܒܟܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡ ܠܐ ܓܠܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ .
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܣܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܚܝܕܬܗ
ܡܚܝܠ ܠܢܫ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܚܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

**31** ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ .
ܢܫܐܠ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ . ܠܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ
ܡܕܒܐ ܗܘܬ . ܘܡܢܗ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܡ ܡܢ ܬܘ̈ܒܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܒܕܡ .
ܠܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ . ܡܕܡ ܬܡܝܗܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܢܗ . ܘܐܠܐ ܠܡܢܐ
ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܒܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܕܒܪ . ܡܕܡ
ܬܐܪܬ ܗܘܘ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܘ ܫܒܩܘ ܘܬܐܪܬܐ
ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܬܕܡܪ ܒܡܕܡܬܗ 82F ܕܓܒܐ ܕܐܬܬܕܡܪܬ
ܒܡܦܪܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܢܒܝܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܕܡܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ
ܠܫܪܝܪܐ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܗ ܗܘܐ . ܗܒܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܗܘܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܫܩܠ ܘܪܘܪ ǁ ܘܐܡܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܩܠܐ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘܐ
ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ ܢܓܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܓܝܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܡ ܠܐ ܓܠܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ . ܢܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܫܓܝܫܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ
ܕܓܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܫܓܝܫܘܬܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒܠ
ܠܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ . ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܒܒܕܪܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ

ܠܠܐܝܬ ܀ ܘܒܝܫ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡ ܒܪ ܒܒܢܘ̈ܗܝ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܥܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܗܬ ܀ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ . ܕܗܘܘ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܗܘܕܐ . ܫܢܝ ܡܢ ܕܐܟܠ 83A ܗܘܕܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ̇ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ◦ ◦ ◦ 32 ܢܦܪܘܫ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܬܒܩܐ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܥܙܪܐ ܒܡܢܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܢܣܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܙܕܝܩ . ܘܚܝܫ ܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܠ ܡܘܬܗ̇ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܪ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ . ܐܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܠܡ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ . ܘܐܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܙܘܒܒܐ ܠܡ ܘܡܫܘܠܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܠܗ ܕܪܘܫܥܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܢ ܒܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܡܐ ܘܠܚܡܪ ܪܘܒܒܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܗ ܬܬܐܪܬ ܕܡܘܡ̈ܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܢ ܕܡܒܪܘ ܒܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܡܪܒܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܬܬܗ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܒܪܢܗ̇ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܬܬܒܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܬܐ ܕܠܒܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܒܒܢܘܢ ܒܠܗ̇ ܐܦ ܟܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ ܒܪܢ ܙܢ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܠܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܗ̇ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܬܘܬܗ 83B ܡܛܠ ܕܚܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܨ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܡܪܒܒܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܙܘܢܩܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܠܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܬܬܦܬܪ ܗܘ ܒܗ̇ ܕܠܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘ . ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܙ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܀ ܐܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܢܚܫ ܕܐܡܪ . ܕܐܦ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܒܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܫܟܐ . ܡܫܟܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܢܘܬܗ ܫܐܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܐܠ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ . ܐܡܬܝ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܙ̈ܠܬܐ ܡܬܝܪܬܐ ܡܫܐܝܬ ܐܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܘܬܗ ܕܦܫܩܐ ܕܙܕܩܐ ܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܗ ܒܪܐܫܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܡ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܫܘܟܢܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܪܫܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܫܘܟܢܐ ܢܣܒܐ . ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢ 83C ܒܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܪܫܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܕܪܫܝܬܐ ܒܒܘܬܗ ܘܠܒܒܪܐ ܘܠܫܘܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܀ ܘܠܡܕܡ ܢܬܠܝܢ ܒܟܠ . ܒܪ ܕܠܡ ܐܒܣܪܐ

ܘܗܟܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܡܚܪ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܕܕܒܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܣܬܡܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢ ܢܬܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܪܥܘܬܐ ܪܫܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܘܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܝܕܒܘܬܗ ܬܬܘܬܒܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܘܠܡܣܬܒܬܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܣܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܒܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܓܗܬ ܠܗ. ܘܥܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܫܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܘܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܬܥܒܕ ܒܪܢܫܘܬ ܓܙܪܐ ܒܐܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ̇ ܘܫܠܡܗ̇ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܝܐ ܠܡܘܒܪܢܐ ܦܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܟܣܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܒܠܐܒ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ 83D ܝܕܥܬܐ ܪܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܥܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܝܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܝܕܥܬܐ. ܒܕܡ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܢܓܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܒܢܘܗ̇ ܒܘܕܒܪܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܓܒܪܬܐ ܘܒܝܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܢܘܗ̇ ܗܘܒ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܕܫܠܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܬܬܒܣܡܘܢ. ܐܘ ܪܫܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܬܓܠܗ̇ ܠܘܬܗ. ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܗܘ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܠܝܘܕܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܦܣܪ ܐܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܐܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܫܐܝܬ ܘܐܣܝܪܐܝܬ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܫܘܐܠܗ ܒܢܫܐ ܘܫܪܒܗ ܕܡܢܢ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ̇. ܐܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܗ̇ ܘܝܕܥܬܗ̇ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܕܘܡ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 33 ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܡ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܦܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܪܓܬܐ ܡܫܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܢܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܦܣܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ 83E ܡܢ ܡܥܪܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܣܡܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝ ܪܓܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ̇. ܒܗܘܠܗ ܚܠܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ̇ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܕܒܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܐܪܬ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܪܪܝܢ. ܡܫܬܒܥ ܢܘܦܩܐ ܕܒܡܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܒܝ ܘܬܒܥܝܢ ܬ̈ܓܒܠܬܗ ܕܒܢܫܐ. ܟܠܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܒܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܪܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܕܒ· ܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܬܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 34 ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܚܝܢ ܪܓܬܐ ܕܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ. ܒܕܝܢܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܢܢ. ܒܗ ܡܢܘܢ ܐܝܢܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܬܐܪܬ ܠܡܫܬܒܥܘܬܗ ܬܡܝܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܢ|| ܕܗܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܒܟܬܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܦܫܘܩ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܠܡ

ܐܬܬܘܣܘ̱ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܗܘ܂ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܗ̇ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܘܕܠܗ̇ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܫܬܐܠܬ ܢܦܫܟ 83F ܡܠܬ̣ ܡܢܐ ܟܢ ܠܡܢܐ ܗܒ ܡܕܡ ܐܣܝܪ ܐܡܪ̈ܬ ܥܠ ܡܦܠܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܣܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ̱ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ܂ ܘܐܬܘܣܝܬܐ ܘܓܠܝܐ ܘܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܓܠܝܬܐ܂ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܐܪܬ ܒܢ̈ܚܬܐ ܩܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ̱ ܢܦܠܘܛ ܕܢܗܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܒܗܘܡܐ ܐܬܡܫܠ܂ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ̣ܝܘ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܡܦܠܓܐ ܦܠܓ ܘܕܗܘ̇ ܕܒܢܘܗܡܐ ܦܠܓ ܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܠܚܕܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘ̣ܝܘ ܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪܬ ܘܕܓܠܗ ܘܕܐܡܪ ܢܒܪܬܐ܂ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܫܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܠܚܕܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܒܫܒܪܢܗ܂ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ̱ ܐܝܟ ܢܩܘܒ ܡܢ ܗܘ̇ ܕܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܠܗ܂ ܐܘ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܒ̈ܪܐ ܕܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ܂ ܒܗ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܗܘܬܗ ܗܘ܂ ܐܠܐ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܢܐ܂ ܘܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܦ̱ ܢܬܒܥ ܒܪ 84A ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܬܘܒ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܠ܂ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘܝܘ ܕܢܬܓܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒ܂ ܘܒܒܪܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܥ̈ܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܬ ܠܡܫܒܠܘܬܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ̱ ܗܘ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܬܬܕܘܢ ܬܬܦܪܫ ܡܢܗ ܕܫܒܪܢܐ܂ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܒܪܢܐ ܬܬܐܪܬ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܡܬܬܒܥܪ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܗ ܬܬܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܫܒܪܗ܂ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܗ ܗܘܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܦ̱ ܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܠ ܒܫܦܐ ܐܘ ܫܒܪܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܫܒܘܗ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܫܡ܂ ܐܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܫܡ ܐܘ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܐܝܕ ܘܡܚܘ ܠܗ܂ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ܂ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܒܪܐ ܓܠܝܐ܂ ܗܘ ܘܡܕܘܫܪܢܐ ܢܫܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܚ ܡܫܒܠ ܘܒܫܒܪ ܘܐܦ̱ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܢܝܠܐ؛ ܢܓܒܪܐ ܘܢܝܫܡ ܬܬܒܢܐܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܢܘܢܘܬܗ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܘܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܦܠܓ ܒܒܪܗ ܡܫܬܒܚ܂ 84B ܐܠܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܢܫܐ ܘܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܢܫܒܚܗ ܡܬܓܒܪܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ̱ ܐܫܬܪܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܘܡܢ ܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܢܓܠܘܢ ܢܫܒܗ܂ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܠܓ ܫܒܪܗ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܫܘܫܛܘܬܐ ܕܪܫܡܬ ܒܫܦܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܦܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܬܐ ܒܪܐ܂ ܘܗܘ̣ܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܠܗܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܦܪܫ ܠܗ܂ ܐܦ̱ ܗܟܝܠ

ܒܦܠܐ̈ܬܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ̈ܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܒܚܘܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܓܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠ̈ܓܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ̈ܢ. ܐܘ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ̈ܢ ܦܠ̈ܓܬܐ. ܡܬܒܣܣܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܓܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܬܫܪܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ̇ܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܘܡܣܬܪ̈ܩܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ̈ܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܡܣܬܪ̈ܢ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ̈ܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 35 ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܣܬܪ̈ܩܐ ܡܫܬܡܝܢ 84C ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ̈ܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ̈ܢ: ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܕܠܒܪܐ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ̈ܢ ܦܠ̈ܓܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܦܠܐ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܪܐ ܡܬܒܣ̈ܢ. ܘܡܚܝܠ ܠܚܫܝܫܘܬ ܒܦܘܫܩܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܫܐܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܫܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܗ̇ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܓܪ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ̈ܢ ܗܘ ܡܣܬܪܩܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܬܪܝܨܘܬ ܡܫܪܬܗ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗ̣ܘ. ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܓܠܬܗ ܕܟܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܘܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܠܡܬܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ. ܕܡܢ ܥܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܗ. ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܚܕܪ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܕܒܠܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܐܦܢ ܡܢܗ. ܕܗܟܢ ܕܡܢܗ̇: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢ ܡܣܬܪ̈ܩܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܦܓܪ ܒܡܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܗ̇. ܐܠܐ ܒܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܗ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܐܠܦ 84D ܐܝܟ ܬܘܒ̈ܢ ܕܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܒܥܝܢܘܬܗ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 36 ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܦܪܘ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܠܟ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܥ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘܪܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠ. ܬܘܒ ܠܬܠܗ ܢܠܦܢ ܘܢܕܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܠܟܠܟ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܒܕ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܠܐ ܒܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܘܠܟܢܫܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܐܫܠܡܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܒܠܘܗ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܟ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܬܬܥܝܩ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘ ܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܗܟܢ ܚܫ ܬܬܪ ܡܢ ܕܫܒܩܘܪ ܐܟܠ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܟܫܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܟ ܘܒܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܠܒܟ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܬܪܐܬ ܠܐ ܟܐܒ ܠܗ· ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܟܪܝ ܠܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܘܬܐ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܬܪܪ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܒܪ ܦܘܫܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܟܠܐ. ܗܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܟ ܘܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܐ. 84E ܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܬܘܬܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܐܘܣܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܪ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܒܝܟ ܘܣܒܪܢ ܒܝܕ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܠܒܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܚܢܘܗ ܠܟ
ܐܬܘܬܗ . ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܠܟ ܕܕܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܣܢܐ ܦܓܥܐ
ܬܘܒ ܠܬܘܬܗ ܢܚܙܝܗ . ܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܐܢܬܬܗ̇ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܪܢܬ ܡܫܒܪ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܬ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ : ܡܢ ܗܘ̇ܢ
ܗܟܝܠ ܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ . ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܙܒܢ ܗܘ ܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܥܢܐ
ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܙܒܢ ܐܚܪܢ . ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ
ܠܐ ܚܒܪ . ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 37 ܝܕܝܥܐ ܠܟ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܘܡܬܦܪܫ
ܕܢܒܥܐ ܘܢܣܒ ܠܬܘܬܗ ܗܘ̇ ܚܠܝܐ ܕܡܪܢܗ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܬܘܬܗܘܢ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܬܘܒܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܟ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ
ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢ ܗܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ . ܗܝ ܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܟܚ ܕܬܘܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܓܒܘܬܐ . ܐܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ 84F ܕܡܢ
ܒܠܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܠ ܫܘܪܬܗ . ܕܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܫܦܪ ܒܠܒܐ ܐܢܫ .
ܘܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܗܘܪ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܗܒ ܘܡܬܬܪܥܐ . ܘܡܬܬܪܥܐ ܒܫܦܪܐ
ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܪ . ܘܫܟܪ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܗܘ̇ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܒܫܬܐ ܢܣܪ . ܕܗܘܝ ܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܬܘܪ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܬܘܗܐ .
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܝܕ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܡܦܩܠ ܡܣܡ ܒܝܫܐ . ܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܚܙܪ
ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܪܗܒܗ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ ܚܙܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ . ⊙ ⊙ ⊙
38 ܘܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܒܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܫܪܬܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܗܘܢ
ܠܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܐܒܕܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܠܟ ܕܒܠܒܠ
ܠܒܠ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܡܢܘܗܝ ܡܬܬܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ . ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܟ ܘܐܬܚܒܪܘ
ܬܘܒ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܟ ܒܦܪܐ ܘܐܘܣܪܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ . ܘܡܛܠ
ܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܒܥܐ ܕܗܘܢ 85A ܡܬܚܝܢ
ܘܗܡܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܡܪܝܡ ܐܦ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ
ܘܡܬܐܣܪܝܢ ܘܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܒܢܐ
ܘܢܬܠܟ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܥܒܠܒܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ . ⊙ ⊙ ⊙
39 ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܡܬܬܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܒܢ
ܥܢܝܐ ܒܣܘܕܐ ܕܗܘܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܘܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܘܠܗܠ
ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܙܪ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܒܪܘܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܗܘܢ ܠܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒܘ ܠܟ ܘܡܫܝܚ
ܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ̇ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܗ
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܒܗܪܐ ܡܦܪܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܪ ܒܗܝ ܕܗܘܒ
ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܫܘܥ ܒܕܡܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ/ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ̇ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܠܗ ܫܪܝܗ ܕܗܘ̇ ܥܢܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܠܟ ܘܡܫܠܡܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ

ܗܘܐ . ܡܫܟܚܗ ܠܟ ܕܢܫܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܬܫܟܚܢܗ̇ ܠܟ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܠܒܒ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ · ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܒܡܟܐܬܗ ܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܬܐ · ܒܥܘܢܗ̇ ܬܘܒ ܘܒܡܐܙܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ 85B ܘܥܒܕ . ܘܡܠܝܟܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܒܡܐܙܠܗ̇ ◦ ◦ ◦ 40 ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܥܘܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ̣. ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢܗ · ܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܦܪܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܟܐ ܢܫܟܪ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܓܐܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܣܠܩ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܓܒܐ ܘܠܦܢܝܘܬܐ ܬܬܒܥܢ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܠ ܘܢܛܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ · ܗܘ̣ ܓܒܪ ܗܟܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ . ܐܘ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܢܟܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܕܢܒܥܬ ܠܗ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܫܓܝܐܐ ܠܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܕܐܬܬܐܡܪ ܘܐܬܬܦܩܪ ܗ̣ܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܟܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ · ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܒܡܠܠ ܡܠܠ ܗܘ̇ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܠܒܢܝ · ܗܘܐ . ܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܗܘ̣ . ܕܬܘܒ ܗܘ̣ ܗܟܠܐ ܠܦܓܥܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ̇ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ̈ܝ ܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܠܫܢܬܐ ܠܟ ܓܒܪ ܙܟܐ. ܠܗ̇ ܘܒܟܕ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܪܐ ܘܡܟܬܒ ܠܗ̇ ܕܗ̣ܘܝ ܡܢ ܒܟܥܗ̇ ܬܐܘܪ ܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܗܘ . ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܠܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܟܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢ 85C ܗܘܐ . ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܢ ܢܟܐ . ܡܛܠ ܟܕ ܕܐܬܬܟܝ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܪܢ ܦܪܥ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܪ ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܦ ܐܫܢܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܠܓܒܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܢܚܠܠܗ̇ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܟܚܢ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢ ܗܘܐ . ܡܢܝܢܗ̇ ܕܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܢܟܒ ܠܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܘܢ . ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܢ ܒܚܝܠܗ · ܠܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܣܠܩܐ ܡܬܬܘܩܦ ܠܗ · ܗܘ̇ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܐܘ ܟܕ ܙܟܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܟܠ ܒܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܐܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܘܓܪܐ ܘܫܘܪܢܐ ܡܫܟܠ . ܠܟܠܗ ܡܚܝܠ ܒܝܕܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܪ̈ܒܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܟܐ ܘܥܬ ܐܫܬܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܓܥܠܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܗ̣ܘܬ · ܕܐܘ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܫܓܝܐܬܐ ܐܘ ܙܒܘܪܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܒܗܠܐ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܡܢܗ̇ · ܐܦ ܡܢ . ܐܡܬܝ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܠ ܡܠܠ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܟܠ ܘܫܒܩ ܟܕ ܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ 85D ܒܒܪ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܓܫܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܚܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܚܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܓܪ . ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܒܬ ܙ̈ܠܝܩܘܗܝ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ · ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܚܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܘܡܚܝܢܬ ܘܬܘܒ ܡܬܪܢܝܢܬ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ

ܦܠܚܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ
ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܗܒܪ ܕܡܬܦܪܥ ܠܟ ܒܟܠܠ . ܘܠܝܠ ܗܘ̇ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ
ܒܒܢܘܗ . ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܟ ܒܗܘܠܐ ܗܒ ܗܘܢ ܒܚܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܬܗܘܢ
ܗܘܝ ܒܠܡܐ ܗܢܝ ܗܘܝ ܒܪ ܗܘܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܡܐ · ܘܗܢܝ ܗܘܝ ܒܪ
ܗܘܝ · ܐܝܟ ܕܠܠܝܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܬܒܪܝ ܘܠܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ·
ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܗܘ̇ ܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܕܫܘܪܝܐ . ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܦܣܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܥܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܐ . ◦ ◦ ◦ 41 ܢܫܐܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܢܐ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܪ ܘܩܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܙܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܡܟܠ
ܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܠܐ · ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܟܠ ܡܫܡܥ
ܒܪܢܫܐ 85E ܗܘܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܘܗܕܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܟ ܒܒܘܠܪܐ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܟ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܐܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢܗ . ܘܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܬܠܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ · ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ
ܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܬܚܣܝܘ ܫܘ̈ܠܡܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܡܢ ܒܐܝܢܬܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܢܣܚܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ
ܐܢܘܢ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ . ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܗ ◦ ◦ ◦
42 ܘܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܗ ܬܡܝܗܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܪ
ܠܟ ܒܒܥܠ . ܗܪܟܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܐܘ ܐܫܝܪܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܢܐ
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܚܒܬܐ ܠܒܘܣܡܐ ܠܟ ܡܟܠܐ ܬ̈ܠܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ
ܠܟ ܐܪܝܫܬ ܗܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܢܝܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܡܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܟܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ
ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܒܘܣܡܐ · ܐܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܗ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܓܒܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ
ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ · 85F ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ · ܘܐܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ
ܠܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܬܪܬ ܕܬܪܝܢ . ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܠܬܗ̣ ܕܗܘ ܥܢܝܐ . ܘܡܥܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܘܬܐ ܬ̈ܠܠܬ · ܘܒܡܠܠ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܫܪܦ
ܘܦܩܕ ܘܡܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܘܣܡܐ · ܐܘ ܠܥܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܢܫ
ܒܡܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ̣

## ܫܠܡ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢܝܢܝܐ

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢܝܢܝܐ 1 ܢܛܪܐ ܠܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ
ܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܚܝܠ ܥܠ ܣܘܦܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܥܒܬܐ ܒܪ ܡܬܚܪ ܗܘܝ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܡܪܝ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܘܣܡܐ ܢܥܘܐ ܠܘܬ
ܫܘ̈ܚܠܦܐ 86A ܕܠܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐܪܝܬ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܢܝܬܐ
ܒܗܘ̈ܦܟܐ ܣܘܦܠܐܝܬ ܡܫܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܒܫܘܠ̈ܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ

M Cap. XIII 1113 C

M 1116, 13 [illegible] Col. 1132 C [illegible]

M II, Cap. I, 1132 C/D.

ܕܡܠܬܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ . ܘܡܚܝܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܠܓܡܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܩܢܘܡܐ· ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ· ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܒܪܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܠܟܐܝܬ . ܘܫܪܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܒܡܠܬܐ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܟܐ ܘܦܫܩܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܫܘܝܬܐ ܘܠܬܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܪܬܐ· ܢܦܫ ܠܗܘܡܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܠܠ ܒܡܩܘܡܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܟ ܡܚܝܠ ܩܕܝܡ ܒܬ̈ܪܬܐ ○ ○ ○

2 ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܟܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܬܒܝܠܐܝܬ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܚܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܪܐ . ܘܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ 86B ܕܗܘܝ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܒܩܢܘܡܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܝܪܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܘܒܗ ܡܦܪܫ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܒܕ ܘܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܢܫ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܡܕ̈ܒܪܬܐ ܐܦ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝ ܡܢܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܫܛܗ̇ ܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ· ܘܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ· ܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܡ̈ܡܐ· ܘܒܕܡܘܬ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܚܕܪܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܪܘܟܒܐ ܕܡ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܬܩܢܘܗ ܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ· ܘܡܚܝܠ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܒܡܠܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ· ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܟܘܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܕ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܟܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܡܬܠ· ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܘܡܦܠܓܐ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ . 86C ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ· ܘܠܡܫܘܕ ܒܐܝܬܘܬ ܘܬܪܥܝܬ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܘܒܕܠܝܐ ܒܒܢܝܬܐ ܟܫܘܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܩܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܪܥܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܟܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܟܢ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܫܐ· ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܬܗ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܦܣܩܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܪܙܐ ܫܘܚܬ· ܘܟܠܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܡܣܬܟܠܐ | ܕܡܬܠܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܡܠ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܐܡܪ· ܘܗܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܟܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܦܪܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ

ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܟܡܬܗ ܠܒܘܪܐ ܕܫܢܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ
ܕܣܠܩܘܣ ܫܢܝܢ ܦܫܪ ܘܚܒܒ ܗܘܐ ○ ○ ○ 3 ܐܠܦܐ ܗܡܚܝܠ. ܒܪܗ̈ܝ
ܠܚܠܩܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܢܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܐܘܡܠܝܘܣ 86D ܗܘ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ. ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܚܠܩܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ.
ܘܟܠ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܘܟܠ ܚܠܦܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ. ܦܠܓܝܢ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ
ܕܟܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪ. ܡܛܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܘ ܕܚܠܩܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ
ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܦܘܪܐ ܡܠܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܚܕܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܠܛܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܢ ܕܐܘ ܗܘ ܢܛܪ ܐܝܢ ܘܟܠܝܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ .
ܘܟܢܫܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܓܪ ܡܪܟ ܫܡܥ ܒܒܝܣ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܟܢܫܬ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܢܣܬܘܪ ܘܠܐ ܟܠܝܘ. ܒܐܪܝܟܘܬܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܒܘܟܪܗ ܢܕܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܒܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܢܝܢܗ ܕܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ
ܢܗܘܐ. ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܒܠܠ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܒܐܝܕܝܬ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܝܢ ܦܬܪ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܟܢ ܕܢܬܒܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܐܝܬ
ܡܬܚܒܠ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ
ܚ̈ܒܪ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܦܪܫ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ
86E ܘܕܡܬܩܪܒܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܗܘ. ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܥܠܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܫܚ ܒܗ ܦܬܪ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̈ܝ. ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ. ܐܦ ܡܢ ܫ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܚܝܢܐ ܢܦܫ
ܠܗ ܚܠܬܐ ܫܘܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܕܒܚܝܢܐ ܚܒܪ.
ܠܗ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗ̈ܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܒܫܘܪܬܐ. ܕܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ. ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡܣܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫ. ܒܝܕ ܡܛܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢܘܦܣܐ
ܕܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܪܐ ܒܒܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܗ .
ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܘܠܢܘܦܣܐ ܘܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܚ .
ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢ. ܘܚܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܐ. ܘܡܒܝܠ
ܡܢ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܬܚܫܚ. ܦܪܘܫܐܝܬ
ܐܝܟ ܫܢܘ ܐܕܪܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ
ܕܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܪܐ. ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܚ ܘܢܒܠܥ
ܒܡܬܒܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ 86F ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܠܪܒܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܗ. ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܚܫܚܢܐ
ܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܠܗ ○ ○ ○ 4 ܢܒܥ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܪܒܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܟܬܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܡܒܥܐ ܒܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܝܢܘܦ ܘܡܫܬܥܠܐ. ܐܫܬܠܡܢ
ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ. ܘܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܕܢܬܡܠܠ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܘܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܢܦܫ
ܕܠܐ ܒܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܢܘܡ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ. ܘܡܫ̈ܬܠܡܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒܠ
ܐܝܬܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ. ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܫܝܢܐܝܬ

ܕܒܘܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܐ ܡܢܝܘܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܐ. ܘܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܒܪ̈ܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܪܝܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܒܫ ܕܢܣܒܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ. ܒܝܬ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܒܪ. ܓܒܪܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ. ܘܢܒܝܐ· ܡܫܚܐ ܕܢܓܕ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ. ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܦܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܚܒܪ ܘܢܫܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗܝܢ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܦܫܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ 87A ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ· ܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܥ ܘܠܐ ܚܣܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܥܐ· ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܒܥ ܟܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܥ ܘܢܫܬܡܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܪܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ· ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܫܬܡܪ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܢܬܦܪܫ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪܙܐ ܢܬܟܢܫ· ܒܗܘ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܪ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ· ܡܫܬܪܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܐܦܠܐ ܒܒܪܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܪܡ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܘܡܟܠܠ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܦܘܪ ܬܘܪܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܟܘܢܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ· ܕܐܡܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ. ܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܠܒܫ ܚܕ ܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܒܪܝܐ ܠܗ· 87B ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ. ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܡܪ ܘܢܟܪܙ ܡܢܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܪܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ· ܐܝܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܘܬܗ· ܘܕܢܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ· ܐܠܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܐܢܘܬܐ· ܘܗܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ· ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܫܐ· ܐܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܕܚܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܫܡܥܗ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܒܪܗ· ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܕܚܫܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܪܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܦ ܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ· ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܘܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܠܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܦܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܠܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ 87C ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ

ܐܡܼܪ ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ.ܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢ ܐܢܬ ܚܙܐ ܘܬܒܥܐ ܒܥܕܪܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܠܪܘܡܐ ܦܪܚ ܠܬܚܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܫܘܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܪܐܬ ܢܬܠܘܢܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܐ ܠܚܝܠܗ ܕܙܪܥܐ . ܕܘܙܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܫܘܫܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܘܫܢܐ ܒܪ ܚܝܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܟܐܠ ◎ ◎ ◎ **5** ܐܠܗܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܪܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܡܘܪܐ ܟܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܦܡ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ· ܕܐܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܬܬܟܒܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢ ܬܬܟܒ ܐܢ ܒܒܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܗܕܝܐ. ܘܡܚܝܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܘܠܐ . ܐܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܟܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܢ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܘܠܐ · ܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܘܗܘ ܐܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܘܠܐ · ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ [87D] ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܚܪܪ ܕܢܚܒܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܓܪ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܘܟܐܢܘܬܐ · ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܘܬܗܝܢ · ܬܬܟܒܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܟܐܢܐ . ܢܟܣܐ ܗܘ ܟܢ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܡܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܣܟܠܘܗ̇ ·ܕܬܗܘܐ· ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ · ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ · ܘܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ · ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ · ܘܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܟܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܟܐܢܐ. ܗܕܝܢ ܒܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܐ ܕܒܒܪܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܣܣ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܘܠܐ . ܐܡܼܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܟܐܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܟܠܝܫ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܒܐܚܪܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܬܚܝܢ · ܘܕܐܬܚܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܨܒܘ ܕܒܒܪܗ · ◎ ◎ ◎ **6** ܘܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܼܪ ܠܡܟܠ · [87E] ܘܐܡܪ ܕܘܙܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܚܝܠܗ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ · ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܙܪܦܐ ܘܥܩܒ . ܕܡܢܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ · ܘܠܚܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ · ܘܕܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ · ܐܢ ܗܕ ܗܢܐ ܫܐܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܒܪܗ ܠܐ ܢܟܣܐ ܕܢܐܟܠ · ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܗܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ · ܗܕܐ ܟܢ ܕܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ . ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ . ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܡܫܟܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܝܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܪܐ ܡܬܚܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܫܟܚ ܠܡܣܟܠܘܗ̇ ܗܕ ܕܡܬܬܚܬܐ

ܘܕܟܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ܂ ܘܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܣܬܪ̈ܝܬܐ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 7 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܬܘܒܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ܂ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܫܐ܂ ܐܟܡܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܐܫܠܡ ܠܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܝܬܘܬܗ ܒܚܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ܂ ܘܐܦ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܚܫܐ ܡܟܝܠ
ܡܫܬܐܠܐ 87F ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܒܠܘܕܐ ܘܚܘܪܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܒܪ ܡܬܘܪܐ ܕܚܠܝܢ
ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܚܫܐ . ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܗܘ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܐ܂ ܠܐ ܒܚܝܠ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܠܗ܂ ܗܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܫܪܪܐ ܗܘ܂ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܐܬܬܘܣܦ. ܦܠܓܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܦܨ ܗܘ܂ ܘܗܟܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܦ̈ܐ
ܡܫܝܚܘ̈ܬܐ܂ ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ. ܐܬܘܬܗ ܒܟܦܪܐ
ܕܚܝܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇܂ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ
ܫܪܪܐ . ܘܬܘܪܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܐܬܬܘܣܦܘܬܗ ܘܗܟܢ ܒܗܕܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܬܘܣܦ܂ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܪ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܟܠ ܗܕܐ
ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܗܘ. ܗܕܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܠܘ
ܗܟܝܠ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ
ܕܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܢܝܘܬܐ 88A ܡܫܬܘܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ. ܣܘܥܪܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܢ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܠܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܚܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܒܪܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܣܦ
ܐܬܚܕܬ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ
ܕܚܝܘܗܝ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܘܢܕܡܐ ܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܘܒܝܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܐܪܝܟܘܬܐ

Y Col T
1140 A B

ܢܬܬܘܣܦ ܘܝܗܠ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 8 ܒܐܬܬܘܣܦܘܬܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܚܝܘܗܝ
ܐܬܬܘܣܦ܂ ܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܐܦ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܚ̇ܕܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܚܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܚܝܘܗܝ ܗܘ.
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܪ ܐܝܬ .
ܕܡܫܡܫܬ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܚܬܡ ܒܗ܂ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܪܐ ܘܕܚ̈ܕܪܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ
ܒܗ܂ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܒܚܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܪܐ ܗܘ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܝܚܕܐ ܘܦܪܩ ܕܬܫܬܪܝ ܠܐ 88B ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܬܫܬܪܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܗ̇ܘ ܢܫܡܫܝܗ܂ ܠܗܕܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܫܝܗ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܘܢܝܫܐ
ܢܬܟܫ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܡܫܝܗ܂ ܡܫܬܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܒܫܡܫܐ ܚܕܪܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܕܪܘܬܐ

ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܐ܂ ܕܢܫܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܒܪܢܐ. ܟܬܝܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܢܫܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܠܓܒܪ ܒܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܡܢܗ܂ ܚܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘ 88C ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ܂ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܗ̇ܘܝܘ ܢܣܒ ܗܕܐ ܘܟܝܢܗ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܡܫܬܪܪܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܡ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܡܝܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܝ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ. ܢܣܒ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܛܝܐ. ܘܟܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܛܝܐ. ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘܝܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ܂ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܠ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒ܂ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ܂ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܥܡ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܕܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܢ ܕܒܥܠܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܗ܂ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܘ ܕܗܕܒܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܢ ܐܦ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ 88D ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܢܝܫܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܘܠܐ ܗܘ܂ ܠܓܒܪ ܥܡ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܝܫܐ ܡܫܪܪܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ܂ ܒܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܝܪܬ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܓܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܪܪܬܐ܂ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܬܚܫܒ܂ ܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܟܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ܂ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܒܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܒܠܐ. ܕܒܪ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܬ܂ ◦ ◦ ◦ 9 ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܪܪ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܬܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̤ܘ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ܂ ܟܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܓܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܗ̤ܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܦܪܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ 88E ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܕܪ ܘܒܟܕ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܢܕܒܪ܂ ܘܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܦܓܪ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܐ

ܕܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܢܗܪܘ ܘܪܚܡ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟ · ܕܠܐ
ܢܗܘܘܢ̱ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ · ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ· ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܐ · ܐܠܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܨܚܐ ܘܐܦ̱ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܠܗܐ
1 Cap X. 11·4; 10
ܕܢܒܥܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 10 ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚܝܢ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܐܠܐ ܟܠ
ܪܒܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܨܚܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܨܪܐ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ · ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ · ܐܦ
ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܡܛܠ
88F ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܦܩܪ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܬ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ . ܐܝܟ ܠܒ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܒܥܐ
ܠܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ◦ ◦ ◦ 11 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܨܠܡܗ ܕܠܗ ܒܪܝܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ
ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܨܒܝܢܗ
ܡܬܕܡܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ · ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܡܫܬܐܠ
ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܝܬܪܘܬܗ ܡܨܒܝܢ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܚܘܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬ ܘܡܣܩܢܘܬ ܕܐܦ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ̱
ܠܐ ܙܕܩܐܝܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ 89A ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ̱ ܒܒܪܝܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ·
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܦܩܢܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ
ܚܒܝܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܗܢܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܘܒܗ ܐܪܝܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܢ ܐܝܟ
ܨܒ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܢ ܕܢܠܝܢ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܚ̈ܛܗܐ . ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܕܐ
ܒܨܒܝܢܗܘܢ̱ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܦܢ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ̱ . ܐܠܐ ܕܒܨܒܝܢܗܘܢ̱
ܢܗܘܘܢ̱ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܡܬܕܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ
ܕܕܢܗܘܘܢ̱ ܗܝ ܕܗܢܘܢ̱ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܬܝ ܕܠܗܘܢ̱ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ . ܒܡܕܝܢܘܬ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܢ̱: ◦ ◦ ◦
12 ܐܦ̱ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܡܠܟܘܬ̱ ܚܙܬܐ ܗܕܐ . ܕܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܢܨܒܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ · ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ .
ܢܐܠܦ ܕܐܦ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܠܐܘܬ

ܡܚܣܢ ܕܢܬܘܟܐ ܘܒܛܠ܂ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܦ ܨܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ
ܥܦܪܐ. 89B ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ̇ ܐܬܡܣܟܢܬ܂ ܠܐ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗ̇ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܡܠܐ̈ܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܕܡ ܚܕܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܢܚܘܠ܂ ܘܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ܂ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܒܪ
ܐܦ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܫܘܦܐ ܚܘܪܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܝܢ
ܠܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܒܢܫܐ܂ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ܂ ܗ̣ܘ
ܕܢܓܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܘܪ ܒܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܬܣܡ ܡܢ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܬܗ
ܐܘ ܒܡܘܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܟܠ. ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܕܢ̈ܓܒܐ ܕܒܠܡܛܘܬܐ
ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܣܡܣ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܪ̈ܓܬܗ ܡܦܫ܂ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܣܦ̈ܝܪܐ ܡܣܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܝܢ܂ ܘܟܕ
ܟܠ ܡܣܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ܂ ܠܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ: ܒܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ
ܕܟܠ ܠܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܦܘܩ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ.
ܗܟܝܠ ܟܠ ܚܕ̈ܪܘ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܫܘܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܦܠܚܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܓܒ̈ܪܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ
ܒܢ̈ܬܐ 89C ܘܩܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 13 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ
ܐܪܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܥܝܪܝܢ ܬܠܬ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܚ ܕܢܫܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ
ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܣܟܠܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ
ܘܒܢܝܢ ܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ. ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܬܐ
ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ: ܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܟܠ ܫܘܥ̈ܒܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ܂ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܬܪܝܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܠܐܟܘܬ: ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܨܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܦܩܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܦܪ ܘܡܬܬܪ.
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܨܛܠܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܨܒܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܨܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܘܪܬܐ ܨܒܝܢ: ܒܗ̇ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܠܘܬܐ
ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܢܒܥܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ. ܪܓܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܘܗܘܐ
ܢܨܒܝܢܐ ܨܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܨܒܐ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܢ̈ܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ 89D ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ.
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܚܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܒܚܝܠܗ̇ ܬܫܥܐ ܡܣܒܪ̈ܢܐ
ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ܂ ܒܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗ̣ܘ ܚܠܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܣܟܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܕܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܦܪܥܐ ܡܕܡ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ܂ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܚܢܢܐ ܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܡܬܥܒܕ
ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܓܪܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ܂ ܐܠܐ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܢܗ̇ ܦܪܟܐ. ܠܗܘܢ܂ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ
ܢܨܒܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܠܡܣܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܠܡܣܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ܂ ܗܟܢܐ

ܡܛܠ ܗܿܘ ܚܘܣܪܢܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܒܝܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܟܒܝܫ ܕܠܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ. ܐܠܘ ܚܙܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܗܝܢ ܠܚܕܝܢ· ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝܢ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܓܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܒܫܪܝܐ. ܕܝܢ 89E ܠܐܝܬܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܠܛܘܢ ܒܚܫܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܡܬܠܒܒܝܢ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܬܬܐܪܐܬ ܢܬܟܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܠ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܟܐ. ܕܟܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܪܘܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫ ܠܡܬܕܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܡܟܐ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ· ܕܐܣܘܬܐ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܐܬܘܗ̇ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܢܦܠܐ ○ ○ ○

14 ܟܕ ܚܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܕܡܝ ܐܬܒܚܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܘܠܡܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܕܗܒܝܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܠܐ ܡܟܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܐ ܘܒܪܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܗܘܐ· ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܐ ܗܘ· ܘܕܠܐ ܣܦܩ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܗ ܒܚܝܠܗ· ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝ ܕܢܣܒܪ 89F ܕܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܕܪ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܠܦܓܪ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܫܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܫܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܘܣܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ○ ○|○

15 ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܝܦ ܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܘܠ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܢ. ܘܟܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܦܪܢܣܘܬ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܘ ܥܢܝܐ ܡܬܕܒܠܝܢ· ܒܝܕ̈ܥܬܐ ܚܙܝ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܕܒܠ. ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܢ. ܘܠܒܪܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ· ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܟܕܠ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܥܬܝܪ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܥܬ̈ܝܪܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢ ܥܬܝܪܐ. ܕܡܣܟܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܣܟܢ ܥܬܝܪܐ· ܘܬܘܒ ܕܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܝ̈ܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ. ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܗܘܠ ܚܕܝܢ ܕܒܪ 90A ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܠܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܗ· ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܢܬܬܟܪ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܕܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ· ܕܗܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܦܪ ܘܦܠܓܘܬ ܢܪܕܘܗܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܕܝܢ ܢܬܦܫܐ ܡܫܐܠܬ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܢܬܦܠܓ· ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܘܒܡܘܫܐ ܕܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܢܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܕ̈ܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܘܡܗ ܕܗܘܪܐ· ܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ.

VII
1145 A/R

ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܝܢ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ
ܘܠܟܐ . ܕܢܫ̈ܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦ̇ܩܕ̈ ܘܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܬܘܒ ܚ̇ܒܪ ܠܗ ·
ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܚܝܢܘܗ · ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܒܥ · ܘܡܚܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܘܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܐܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܦܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ . ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܝܪ̈ܐܬ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܗ ܕܢܗܘܪܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܪܣܢܗܘܢ
ܕܡܢ̈ܐ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ · 90B ܕܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܘܐܦ
ܡܫܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܢܐ . ܕܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ
ܐܠܐ ܫܦܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܫܬܡܫ ܕܦܘܪܣܢܗ ܠܡܟܪܟ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܘܐܠܝܐ ܠܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ . ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܦ̈ܩܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ · ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܛ
ܡܟܪܟܢ ܠܬܐܓܘܪܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܬܬܐܪܬ
ܕܐܦ ܡܟܪܟܢ ܒܙܒܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܬܐܓܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܐܬܦܣܩܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܠܒܘܬܪܐ ܬܐܓܘܪܬ ܕܠܒܠܐ · ܐܠܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܫܦܠܝܢ
ܘܟܠܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܣܩܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܛܪܘܢ:
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ · ܘܒܒܘܬܪܐ
ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܒܥܝܘܬܐ . ܘܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ · ܝܬܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܗ · ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܗ̇ · ܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐܬܘܬܐ 90C ܘܠܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܣܢܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܦܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܥܠܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܪܫ ܕܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܫܡܪ . ܘܬܒܥܝܢ
ܘܬܫܡܫܬ ܚܠܦܗ · ܘܗܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ
ܕܟܝܢܗ ܡܬܚܣܡ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܦܓܪܐ
ܕܒܬܪܐ ܒܐܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܟܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܬܐ
ܕܢܚܡ ܐܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ . ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ
ܓܝܪ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝ
ܒܫܟܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܘܒܦܓܪܗ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ . ܘܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗ
ܘܒܢܦܫܗ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܪ ܟܠ ܒܘܬܪܐ ܕܬܐܓܪܐ
ܗܘ ܠܗ ܘܢܫܬܦܠܘܢ · ܘܒܠܥܘܕ ܗ̇ܢܐ ܚ̇ܒܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܘܟܐ
ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܒܦܠܓܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܬܐ · ܕܠܐ
ܐܬܚܝܡ ܘܥܒܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܟܪܟ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܓܒܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ 90D ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ
ܘܗܘܐ ܒܒܪ̇ܐ ܠܒܘܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܫܬܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܟܐܬ ·
ܫܦܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܬܐܓܪܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ
ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܟܪܟܢܘܬܗ · ܕܬܐܓܘܪܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܘܬ

ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ . ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܘܬܪܥܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ
ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܝ ○ ○ ○ 16 ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܨܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ̇
ܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܢܩܦ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܟܐ
ܕܫܪܪܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܘܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܥܒܪ ܟܝܢܗ ܒܡܦܠܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܒܡܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ
ܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ · ܠܗܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܠܡܟܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܒܡܘܫܪܢܐ ܒܪ ܠܘܬ ܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ · ܩܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܬܪ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܒܘܫܘܬܐ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܐ ·
ܘܟܘܢܐ . 90E ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܒܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܐ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܬܝܪܐ
ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ · ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܕܐ ܢܣܒ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܗ ܢܣܒ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ · ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ
ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܗ · ܡܛܠ ܕܡܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܗܣܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܦܘܟܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܫ
ܒܡܫܬܐ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܗܒܐ ܗܘ · ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܚܕܬܐ . ܘܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܚܣܪ ܠܗ̇ . ܠܐ
ܫܪܝܪܐ 90F ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܣܘܦܗ̇ · ܘܡܬܩ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܩܦܬܐ
ܕܙܥܘܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܬܘܪ̈ܟܢܐ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܒܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ
ܕܦܪܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܝܫ . ܘܒܟܠ ܐܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܓܝܠܘܬܗ ܡܬܕܪܟܝܢ
ܒܟܡܗ ܕܒܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܐܡܟܢܫܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ
ܒܦܪܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܠܟܐ · ܘܦܓܪܗ ܘܒܢܬܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ
ܘܥܢܠ ܒܡܢܗ̇ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܬܗ · ܘܗܢܐ ܕܡܥܬܪ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܪܐ
ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܡܬܪܐ ܡܬܥܕܪܢܐ · ܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܢܐ ·
ܒܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܬ̈ܚܝܬܐ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܒܡܗܝܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ
ܒܟܠ ܗܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ
ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܘܡܬܬܠܪ ܡܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܪ ܗܘ . ܘܦܬܪ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ
ܡܢܗ · ܐܝܢ ܗ̇ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܫܘܬܗ ܘܫܠܡܗ ܕܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܩܢ 91A ܘܐܦ ܫܠܡܗ ܕܦܓܪܗܘܢ

ܡܬܪܝܡ ܘܢܦܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܝܢܬ ܗܘ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܒܥ ܕܣܚܘܪ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܒܡܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܘܠ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܘ ܬܪܐܝܬ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܘܣܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܪܩܘܢ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܬܐ ܗܘ· ܘܠܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܗܘ ܘܟܫܝܪ. ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܡ ܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ· ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܘܣܓܝܬ· ܠܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܒܠ ܠܗ· ܘܡܫܒܠ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܫܘܟܢܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܬܪܐ ○ ○ ○ 17 ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ 91B ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܒܡܪܗܢܐ ܐܠܝܨܬ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܪ ܚܕ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܕܘ̇ܗܝ ܘܡܫܟܢܗ̇ ܕܡܬܪܝܘܬܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܪܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܬܘܟܣܐ ܘܠܟܠܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܝ ܒܪ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܪܝܢܐ ܡܟܫܪ ܠܟܘܫܪܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܫܘܒܚ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ· ܐܠܘ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܗ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܬܪܝܡ ܒܬܪܝܢܘܗܝ. |:| ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܪܝܢܐ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܪܒܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ· ܗܘ ܡܬܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܝܢܐ. ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ· ܘܐܦ' ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܬܐܪܝܬ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܠ ܒܡܪܗܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ 91C ܕܢܬܒܪ ܘܢܦܠ ܡܫܒܠ ܡܫܒܩ ܒܪܢܫܐ· ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܠܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܝܪ ܠܗ. ܘܦܘܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܟܠܒ ܐܣܘܪܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐܝܬ ܬܬܒܪ ܘܬܬܗܦܟ· ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܪܝܢܐ ܦܘܫ. ܘܐܡܫܟܢܐܝܬ ܬܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܐܝܟ· ܘܕܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܢܐ ܒܪܝܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܚ̇ܘܪ ܒܡܬܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܠ· ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܟܠܗܘܢܝ ܒܗܘܪܝܢܐ ܡܫܟܠܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܒܪܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܦܫܢܗ̇ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܪܪܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐ̱ܢ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ· ܐܝܟ ܒܡܪܗܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܗ· ܘܐܦ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܗܝ ܒܡܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܫܟܚܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܬ

M
Cap. 7
1149 B

ܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܕܚܠ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗ̇ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܗ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ̇ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܦܛܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܒܢܝܢ 91D ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܗܝ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܡ̈ܫܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܓܢܐ ܗܘܬ . ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܥܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܫܠܝܐ ܒܐܦܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܘܪܐ . ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܐܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ . ܡܬܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܩ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܦܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܢܨܚܬ ܡܛܠ ܦܫܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܢܦܠܬܐ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܐܝܢܐܝܬ ܓܒܪ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܓܥ̈ܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܗܝܒ . ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܘ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ . ܡܒܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܗܘ . ܘܡܒܛܠ 91E ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܪܡ ܘܡܒܟܪ ܒܗܘܢ . ܦܠܛܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܓܥ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܒܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܛܘܢ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܘܫܢܐ ܕܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܘܕܓܒܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܓܢ̈ܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܓ̈ܒܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܙ̈ܥܘܪܬܐ ܢܫܡܪܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܡܬܡܬܝܢܐ ○ ○ ○

18 ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܢܛܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܡ ܡܬܒܚܪ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܚܕ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܡܫܟܠܐ ܡܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܬܬܢ̈ܘܡܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܒܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܬܪ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܠܬܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܬܘܒܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܦܠܛ ܠܒܘܫܢܐ . 91F ܕܓܒܝܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܬܐ ܕܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ . ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܗܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܪ ܚܘ̈ܐ ܘܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܒܗ ܕܢܓܒܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܪܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܡܠܟ . ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܬܬܒܪܪ ܘܬܬܦܫܩ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬܐ ܒܫܒܥܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܘܢܬܒܪ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܡܓܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܢܝ ܕܚܠܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܒܢܝ ܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ . ܘܡܓܙܪܢܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܘܬܪܐ . ܘܕܒܘܠܗܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܣܢܝܐ ܫܠܡܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܚܕܐ

ܥܒܕܗ܂ ܘܡܪܝܡ ܠܗܘܐ ܕܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܡ ܘܢܒܥܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܚ ܢܕܡܘܢ܂ ܕܒܪ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܗܠ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܘܫ ܢܬܚܒܪ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ܂ ◎ ◎ ◎ 19 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܠ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܬܡܝܡܐ܂ ܘܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܘܬܐ 92A ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܢܬܬܒܥ܂ ܡܢܝܐ ܫܘܓܦܢܐ ܡܪܒ ܠܗ܂ ܠܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ܂ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܕܘ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ܂ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ ܐܦ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܠܡܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܡܝܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܟܕ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܐܬܠܒܫ܂ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܢ̇ܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܠܐܫܪܝܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܢ܂ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ܂ ܘܒܠܫܢܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܒܠܥܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܠܦܓܪܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ ܕܠܒܫܗ ܘܠܒܫܗ ܗܘܐ܂ ܠܗ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܒܠܒܢܐ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܙܘܥܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܗܘܢ܂ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ܂ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܠܒ̈ܒܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܕܪ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܟܪ̈ܝ ܠܦܓܪܬܐ ܠܒ̈ܠܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠ ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ 92B ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܫܪܝܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܠܦܓܪܘܬܗ̇ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ܂ ܐܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ܂ ◎ ◎ ◎ 20 ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ ܚܙܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܒ̈ܠܥܐ܂ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܥܡܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܗܡܢܝܢ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܬܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܝ ܒܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܬܒܥܬ ܥܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ܂ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܥܗܘܢ ܙ̈ܒܢܐ ܒܥ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܢܝܢ ܘܟܢܫܝܢ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܬܐܪܬ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܗ̇܂ ܬܪܥܘܬܗ̇ ܟܕ ܕܕܢܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ܂ ܕܟܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܝ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ ܡܐܡܪ ܒܪܫܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܫܬܐ܂ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܣܦܩ ܡܫܪܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ܂ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܘܬܗ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܫܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܐܬ ܘܡܫܒܚܐܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܕܗܘ 92C ܡܕܡ ܕܒܝܫ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ܂ ܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܥܠܝܠܐ܂ ܘܡܬܐܪܬ ܒܕ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܕܐ܂ ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܡ̈ܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ܂ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܥܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܘ܂ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܟܕ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ

M Cap X
115 C

ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܓܠܐܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܒܬܘܬ̈ܐ ܩ̈ܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܘ ◎ ◎ ◎ 21 ܗ̣ܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܥܡܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܢܠܒܘܟ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝ ܘܟܘܪܣܗ ܕܠܡܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܒܨܘܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܠܘ · ܗܘܘ ܬܢܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܥܒܕܐ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܐܢ̱ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܪ ܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܒܗܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܬܘܩܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠܘܬܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܬܘܩܦܗ ܘܫܘܠܡܗ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܡܠ · ܫܪܐ 92D ܗ̣ܘ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ̱ ܘܡܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ · ܗܕܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܒܚܘܒܪܗ · ܕܒܦܓܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬܗ ܢܚܝܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܢܚܘܠ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܬܘܪܬܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ · ܕܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܚܘܪ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ · ܕܗ̣ܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܢ̱ ܒܚܘܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ̱ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܗܘ · ܐܠܘ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܠܝܫ ܥܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܕܠܠܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܕܡܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܠܝܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܢܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܪܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܬܐ · ܐܢ̱ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܝܕܬ ܡܫܒܚܐ 92E ܠܫܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ ܠܟܘܠ ܐܝܟ · ܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܪܫ ܒܗܕܠܐ · ܡܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܫܘ̈ܬܦܐ ܬܩ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ. ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܝܪܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܬܘܬܪܬ ܡܬܚܡܣܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܬܝܪܐ ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܝܪܐ ܒܪ̈ܡܘܗܝ · ܘܗܘܘ ܠܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܕܝܪ̈ܬܘܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܪܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܗܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܪܐ ܢܠܦ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܠ ܘܡܚܝܠ · ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܪܓܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܫܬܢܝܐ ܒܒܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܚܒܪܐ ܣܘܟܠܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܓܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܐ. ܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܦ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܗܘܢ̱ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܥ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܢ ܘܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܥܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ̱ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ 92F ܕܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ̱ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܫܩܘܠ ܠܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ̱ ܠܐ

ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ܆ ܘܐܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܦ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܡܙܘܫ܇ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ܂ ܘܒܟܠ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܡܘܪܢܐ ܘܠܡܘܒܠ ܣܘܡܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ܂ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܢܫܐ. ܠܘܬ ܠܐܝܟ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܬܘܪܐ. ܟܠ ܚܕܘܗ ܕܟܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܒܚܐ ܘܕܡܬܕ̈ܡܪܐ ܘܕܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܫܒ̈ܪܬܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܗܘܢ ܣܡܝܟܐܝܬ ܠܒܒ̈ܐ ܘܫܚܬܗܘܢ ܒܪܓܬܗ ܢܒܗܘܪ ܘܕܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܫܬܬܬ ܘܐܦ ܚܘ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܓܦܪܐ. ܐܘ ܐܦ ܬܐܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܗܓܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܡܓܪ ܘܫܝܢ ܒܟܠܡܐ. ܘܡܚܝܠ ܟܕ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ· ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ· ܕܦܘܬܚܬܐ 93A ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܓܘܢ· ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܚܙܝܗ̇ ܦܘܬܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ· ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܕ̈ܠܐ ܫܟܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܦ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܫܗܘܢ ܘܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܪܬܐ ܚܢܢ· ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܡܫܒܪܬܐ ܐܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܬܘܒ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ. ܥܦܪ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܐܡ̇ܪ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܦܫܛܐ ܬܐܪܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܦܫܛܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܫܛܐ ܘܐܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܦܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ· ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ . ܘܫܪܐ ܗܘ · ܗܘܦܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܪܬܐ . ܕܚܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܒܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ܆ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܟܠܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܢ̇ܫܐ. ܕܓܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܘܫܐܬ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܟܐ ܕܝܢ 93B ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ̇ܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܘܩܕܗ̇ ܕܬܬܐܬ ܘܡܬܪܬܐܬ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ. ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܒܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܒܛܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܫܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ· ܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܕܢܬܗܘܝܢ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ· ܘܒܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܘܒܦܐܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܦܬܚܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܣܡܝܟ ܒܟܠ ܬܐܪܬܐ ܥܠܡܢܐ. ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܠ· ܡܕܡ ܢܬܒܪܠ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܓܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܘܢ· ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܒ̈ܪܬܐ ܘܕܡܬܒ̈ܪܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܬ ܡܫܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܬ̈ܪܥܐ. ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ· ܕܡܫܟܠܝܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ

M Cap. XI
115 D

ܕܬܪܐܝܬ ܕܗܘ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܒܝܢ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܒܝܢܘ ܕܢܦܪܫܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ● ● ●
22 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܟܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܦܥܠܝܢ. ܒܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ
93C ܐܣܟܡܐ ܫܠܝ̈ܛܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܠܦ̈ܐ ܡܦ̈ܠܣܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܝܢ. ܐܝܬ
ܐܡܬܝ ܕܒܝܕ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܚܕ:
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܚܝܕܐ ܢܘܠܦܘܢ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ
ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܝ. ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܡܐ
ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ.
ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܪ ܫܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ
ܗܝ. ܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܓܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܟܠܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ
ܗܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܫܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܥܕܡ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܐܬܒܣܝܬ· ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ· ܠܒܪ ܒܪ ܘܡܕܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ
ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܟܕܝܢ· ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܝܢ
ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܝܢ 93D ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܝܘܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܠ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܘܢܘܡܘܣ ܥܠ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬ ܘܦܩܕܘ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܠܛ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܢܫܒܘܢ· ܟܕ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܟܪܢܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܐ
ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܥܠ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܒܠ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܒܪ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܟܬܐ ܘܢܓܕ. ܠܐ ܒܪ
ܗܘ ܕܢܫܐܠ· ܥܠ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܕܐ ܢܕܥ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܣܟܡܗ ܕܓܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ· ܐܠܐ
ܡܫܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܗ ܡܟܪܐ ܕܠܐ
ܥܪ̈ܒܐ· ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ 93E ܗܟܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܓܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ
ܐܦ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܝ· ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܓܘܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐܝܬ
ܐܝܬ ܒܗ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ· ܐܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܠܝܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܘ. ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܢ
ܕܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܬܪܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ
ܘܐܦ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠܗܝ ܗܘ ܘܪܫܝܢ· ܗܘ ܕܝܢ

ܕܪܫܡ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ̇ ܒܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܣܗ̇ ܫܠܝܐ . ܐܦ
ܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܠ · ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܗ ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܕܢܥܦ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ · ܕܒܕ ܕܫܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܐ ܗܘ · ܗܘܬ
ܒܗ ܕܫܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ . ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ
ܘܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢ̈ܐ ܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢ̈ܐ ܒܟܘ̈ܟܒܝܢ ܒܡ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܠܘܒܠܬܐ . ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܒܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܢܐ 93F ܕܡܬܚܝܒܐ . ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܗ
ܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܓܒܪ · ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܡܪ̈ܐ
ܘܐܦ ܠܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܘܢܣܝܢ · ܠܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ
ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܫܘܬܐ ܕܕܫܠܬܐ · ܡܟܝܠ
ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܟܐ̈ܢܐ · ܐܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܟܐ̈ܢܐ
ܥܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܟܐ̈ܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒ̈ܝܫܐ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܗ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ
ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܒܗ̇ ܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܫܡܫܬ ܒܟܠ · ܓܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܓܒܪ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ . ܒܪ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܗܘ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܒܪ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܫ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ .
ܘܡܛܠ ܦܬܟܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ 94A ܠܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢ̈ܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܢܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܪܟܒܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܬܠ
ܘܠܡܒܥܬ · ܕܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܝ̈ܐ . ܕܐܘܪܒܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܪ
ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܗ
ܕܡܬܚܪܪܬܐ ܢܡܟܠ ܘܬܫܡܫ ܗܘܕܐ ܕܠܟܐ̈ܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܬܘܬܗܘܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ · ◎ ◎ ◎ 23 ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܦܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܚܝܢ

M 1157 C/D

ܡܕܡ ܕܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܕܠܝܢ . ܐܢ
ܓܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܪ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܫܘܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܘܢ ܡܢܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ . ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ
ܒܠܘܚܘܗܝ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ · ܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ
ܟܠܠܬܗ ܢܫܐܠ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܫܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ·
‖ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ · ܗܘ

M Cal
1157 D

ܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡ ܠܚܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ · ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܘܬܐ
ܒܢܫܐ · ܗܘ ܓܒܪ 94B ܕܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ . ܓܒܪ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܫܐ
ܗܘ · ܘܣܗܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫ ܡܢܟܐ ܒܕܠܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ

ܡܛܠܬܐ· ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܚܠܬܐ ܕܦܪܥܐ
ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܢܝܫܐ ܗܘ· ܐܢ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܢ
ܚܠܘܒܬܐ· ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܪܘܡܐ· ܐܠܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ· ܘܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܩܘܡܘ ܠܓܡܪ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܬܬܐܪܝܬ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ. ܐܠܘ
ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ· ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ
ܒܕܘܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܬܐ. ܗܝ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܡ ܫܢܝ ܡܢ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦ ܚܘܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ
ܠܥܠܡ ܡܬܒܕܪ ܗܘܐ· ܘܡܛܠ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܡܐ ܐܬܬܩܝܡܘ
ܗܘܘ· ܐܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܒܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܘܐܦ
ܠܡܟܠܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܘ ܦܬ̈ܬܐ ܡܚܣܢ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘܬ
ܗܘܐ· ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܚܫܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ 94C ܕܣܝܒܪ̈ܢ ܕܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܥܠܬܐ ܕܢܚܫܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܘܒܘܢ ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܠܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܠܘܬ
ܕܛܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܡܬܓܠܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܓܠܝܐ ܒܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ
ܐܦ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܕܠܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܥܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܘܠܗܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܚܒܪ ܒܪ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܬܬܚܫ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܢܫ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ· ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܦܓܥܐ ܗܘ· ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܢ
ܥܢܝܐ ܕܙܪܐ ܠܡ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ. ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇· ܐܠܐ
ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ· ܡܛܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܡܬܦܪܘ ܐܝܟ ܪܢܝܬܐ
ܐܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܝܪܬܐ ܕܦܪܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܕܗܘܢ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܢܕܘܠ· ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܕܫ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܬܚܫܒ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܢܫ ܡܢ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܣܟܡ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܫܘ· 94D ܦܓܥܐ ܗܘ· ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܟܠܢܫ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܢܕܘܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܕܫ ܒܦܓܥܐ ܕܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܣܝܡ ܐܠܐ
ܠܓܝܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܬܬܐܪܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܪܚܡ ܗܘ ○ ⊙ ○ 24 ܬܘܒ
ܕܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܢܐ ܚܫܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܕܠ ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܐ
ܘܒܫ̈ܘܩܐ ܘܒܡܘܬ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܓܘܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܚܠܠܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܐܣܛܪ̈ܛܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ· ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܪܘܚܬܐ. ܠܡ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܦܓܥ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܬܐ
ܕܒܘܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܛܪ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܒܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܬܘܪܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܚܫܝܗܘܢ ܘܬܚܘܬ ܚܫܐ ܬܘܪܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ

ܘܠܚܫ̈ܐ ܘܠܪ̈ܓܬܐ ܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ ܘܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ
ܐܘ ܕܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܟܐܒܬ
ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܓܕܝܐ . 94E ܡܟܐ ܟܢ ܕܡܬܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ
ܘܕܡܫܬܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܪܬܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܬܗܘܐ ܘܒܪܫܗܘܢ ܦܓܕ ܬܚܫܡ · ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܘܪܩ
ܪܒܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܪܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ · ܘܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܛܠܡܚ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܢܦܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܘܒ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܫܩܘܡܬ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܕܢܗܘ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ
ܒܢܝܐܝܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܪܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܡ ܘܡܒܪܐܝܬ ܠܪ̈ܓܬܗܘܢ
ܦܠܚܝܢ · ܘܒܬܪ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܕܦܡ ·
ܘܡܬܬܘܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܕܪܝܢ ܒܐܣܟܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܫܢܐ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ
ܡܟܐ ܕܡܬܓܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܟܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ · ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ
ܕܐܦ ܠܪܓܬܐ ܡܚܝܡ . ܐܠܐ ܒܣܘܟܪܗܘܢ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܢ
ܘܐܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܐܦܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܕܝܢܫܐ ܐܢܫ . ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܡ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܒܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܬܐ
ܡܪܓܓܢܘܬܐ 94F ܘܡܪܬܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܛܠܒܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܬܐ
ܒܪ ܦܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܠܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܬܘܪܬܐ .
ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܚܘܠܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܫܩܘܦ̈ܠܐ ܘܚܕ̈ܬܐ
ܕܓܒܝܢ . ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܗܪ̈ܢܐ
ܒܚܠܦܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܒܚܪ ܪܚܝܡܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܪܦܝܘܬܐ ܡܪܓܓܢܘܬܐ ܢܓܡܗܘܢ
ܘܢܦܠܦܠܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܪ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܘܢܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܒܗܠܐ ܦܓܓܐ ܡܪܣܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܒܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܡܪܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ·
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪ ܡܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܕܗܘ · ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܘܬܐ
ܗܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܓܕܢܝ : ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢ ܓܡܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܗܘܟܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ
ܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ
ܘܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܡ ܢܬܒܢܘܢ ܒܫ ܫܩܘܡܬ̈ܠܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܕܗܘܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܝ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܥܘܕ ܬܒܥܟܐܝܬ ܢܕܪܐ ܟܠ ܠܛܒܥܘܬܐ
ܕܛܠܠܘܬܗ ܕܚܠܝܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܘܪܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܝܢ . ܘܠܐ 95A ܗܘܐ ܒܣܥܐ ܕܘܪܓܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܬܘܫ
ܐܠܐ ܒܕܛܠܠܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܒܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܪܘܬܐ ܕܬܢܦܘܢ
ܡܬܚܫܐ ܡܗܒܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܘܪܬܐ
ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܫܒܒ · ܘܫܪܝ ܘܟܗܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܬ ܬܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܕܐ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܢ ܒܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܠܐ
ܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ · ܕܒܘܢܦܘܟܐ ܕܡܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܟܠܐܘܬ

ܢܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܕ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܢܗ̇ܒ. ܘܬܘܒ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܕܪ̈ܢ ܡܚܝܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܢܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐ̱ܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܥܠܝ̈ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܕܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܕܘܢܘܢ ܘܢܚܝܘܢܘܢ. ܡܫܬܒܪ̈ ܕܠܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܚܕܕ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܘܒܗܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܠ ܕܝܫܘܥ 95B ܥܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܒܥܘܕ̈ܪܢܐ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܫ̈ܪܟܐ. ܡܠܠ ܕܐܟܙ ܠܗ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐ̱ܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܣܡܟܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܗܪ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܒܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܟܘ̈ܢܐ ܐ̱ܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܗܪܒܘܢ ܠܗ. ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܘܡܬܬܚܠܦ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܒܘܬܗ̇ ܕܗܕܪܐ ܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܗܒܘ ܒܝ̈ܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܟ̈ܐܒܢܝܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܒܪܝܢ ܗܘ̇ܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܢܫܬܘܕܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܒܕܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܚܢܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܪܒܢܐ ܘܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܒܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܕܡܗܘܢ ܥܠ̈ ܠܗ ܠܬܘܗ̇ ܐܦ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܒܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܒܠܠܘܬܐ. ܕܗܟܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗܝܢܐ ܠܐܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܬܪ ܡܬܪ̈ܚܡܢܐ ܠܩܕܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܕܠܐ ܒܡܠܝܢ ܢܬܒܠܠ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܗ. ܐܦܘ ܚܢܢ ܠܬܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܐܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܡܬܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ̈ܢܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܐ ܘܫܦܝ̈ܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܦܘܬܗܘܢ 95C ܕܠܘܬ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܝܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܪܡ ܐܦܢ ܡܬܪܬܐ ܘܐܟܐ ܘܡܟܒܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܦܪܢܐ ܕܠܘܫ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܬܪ̈ܐ ܫܐܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܠܠ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܫܐܦܐ ܕܪܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܪܫܝܐ ܘܥܒܘܕܐ ܡܪܦܐ ܠܗ. ܕܕܠܚܐ ܘܡܬܕܡܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܡ. ܘܡܬܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܒܢܚܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ. ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܕܗܘ ܢܕܒ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ° ° ° 25 ܡܬܚܫܒ ܚܢܢ ܒܪܡ ܐܘ ܙ̈ܘܓܐ ܐܘ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܓܪܐ ܐܘ ܡܟܐܬܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܬܗ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܠܬܐ ܡܢܒܝܢ ܘܠܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܕܢܫܠܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪ̈ܢ ܒܚܝܕܐ ܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܫܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܪܚܡܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܝܡܝܢ ܘܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܝܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܟܐܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܒܝܬܐ. ܐܡܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܕܒ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܫܠܦ܆ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܫܠܦ ܢܦܩ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ 95D ܡܬܕܒܪ̈ܢ ܡܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܚܕ ܕܡܚܝܢ

ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܠܝܕܥܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܓܡܪ
ܠܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܣܒܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܟܐܒ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܣܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܠܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܠܨܬ ܐܬܝܢ ܚܠܝܨܘܢ ○ ○ ○ 26 ܗ̣ܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܚܕ ܕܒܙܪܐ ܥܢܝܐ M II 64 b
ܗܘܘ · ܠܐ ܚܕ ܕܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢ ܒܪ
ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܗ̇ ܕܗܠܟܐ . ܡܢܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܒܝܢ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܥܕ ܠܗ · ܪܕܥܐ ܒܪ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܬܬܟܐܒܬ ܡܫܪܬܚܝܢ ܘܒܥܩ̈ܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ
ܘܠܒܪܫܡܗܘܢ ܘܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܟܬܒ ܒܪܫܡܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ . ܣܦܪܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘܐ ܬܐܪܬܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܦ̈ܩܐ ܘܫܘ̈ܠܐ ܘܡܘܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܢܦܩ ܠܗ̇ ܕܬܪܬܐ ܘܬܦܩܘܡ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬ ܒܬܪܒܝܬܗ̇ · ܘܡܟܝܠ ܦܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܘܚܝܢ ܠܦܬ̈ܐ ܢܗܪܐ · ܐܝܟ ܥܘܕܪܗ ܬܐܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ 95E ܡܫܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܪܬܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܢܣܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ . ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܬܘܒ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ · ܐܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܦܬ̈ܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܐ ܐܬܝܢ · ܗ̣ܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܚܝܕ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ
ܠܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܡܗ ܗ̇ܢܘ ܕܐܬܝܬܗ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܦܪ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܫܪܬܐ · ܡܬܚܝܒ
ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܟܠܐܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ · ܘܕܒܗܘܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ . ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܡܠܐܟܝܬ
ܘܓܡܝܪܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܘܠܘܠܦܢܗ̇ ܕܠܗܒܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܘܡܣܝܡ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܬܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ ○ ○ ○ 27 ܘܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ M II 64 C
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܓܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ
ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܥܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ
ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ 95F ܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ
ܕܗܘܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܫܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܡܠܝܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܐܠܘܢ ܘܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܕܥܘܢ
ܠܥܒܕܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܢܚܘܢ ܕܗ̣ܘܝܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ . ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܥܘܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ · ܢܦܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܚܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܬܐ
ܕܡܢܗܘܢ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܕܡ ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ · ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܕܡ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܕܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܗܘܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܢܐܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܬ̈ܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܬܘܗܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܗ . ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܟ ܢܦܩ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ · ܬܐܪܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܦܫ · ܐܝܟ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܪ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ

M Cyril 1165 A/B

ܠܗ̇ ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ܂ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܐܪܬ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ. ܐܦ ܒܡ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ 96A ܡܣܟ̈ܠܢܐ ܠܡܦܪ̈ܢܣܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܦܪܘܢ •|•|◦ 28 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܛܠ ܪܘܥܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܥܝܐ ܘܦܫܓܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܬ܂ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܬ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܩ ܐܪܥܐ܂ ܘܦܠܚܢ ܕܬܦܪܘܬܐ ܐܒܗܕ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܣܠܝܩܬܐ ܘܡܝܬܪܐ ܦܠܚܢ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܘܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܡܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ܂ ܘܠܡܥܒܪ ܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܟܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܦܝܣܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܪܘܡܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܥܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܪܕܝܘܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܪܕܦ܂ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܠܠܐ ܕܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܪܒ. ܐܝܟ ܕܬܕܒܝܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܥ ܗܘ܂ ܡܬܥܬܪ ܒܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ܂ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܠܡܗܠܟܘ ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ܂ ܒܪܐ ܘܬܡܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܒܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܠܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܒܘܬܐ ܦܪܫ ܘܡܚܦܛ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܗܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܬܐܒܝܢܘܬ ܥܠ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܢܐܬܐ 96B ܒܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܢܬܐ، ܥܠ ܒܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܝܐ ܓܒܪ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܓܒܪ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܬܒܥܝܢܘܬ ܥܠ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܬܐ܂ ܘܡܕܡ ܠܝܬ ܢܬܪ܂ ܐܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܢ ܐܦ ܓܒܪ܂ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܟܠܠܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܚܛ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇܂ ܘܗܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܦܠܐ ܘܙܕܩܐ ○ ○ ○ 29 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ. ܗܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܗܘܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܣܠܩ̈ܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܘܡܕܒܪܠ· ܕܒܟܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܗ܂ ܐܟܪܙܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܒܢܟ̈ܣܬܐ ܘܒܡ̈ܫܬܝܬܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܢܣܒ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܓܪܬܐ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ܂ 96C ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܝܢ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܫܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܚܙܐ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܟܡܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܦܩܕܐ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܬܘܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܢܐ. ܗܘ ܢܣܒ ܒܥ̈ܕܠܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܬܦܣܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܒܟܪ ܘܠܚܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܒܚܠܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ

ܗܟܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܒܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܠܡܫ̈ܬܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܘ̈ܟܠܗ ܠܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܠܠ ܘܥܠܠ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܘܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܒܠܠܝ· ܕܠܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܢܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܦܫܩܐ ܢܘܝܢ· ܘܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ̈ܢ ܕܒܘܣܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܟܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܣܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܢܒܒ̈ܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܣܠܩ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܢ̈ ܒܕ ܗܒܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ 96D ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܓܒ̈ܪܝ ܘܒܘܪܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܪܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܪ̈ܓܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ· ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܗܟܠ ܒܒܥܬܐ ܡܬܘܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܣܦܩ ܐܢܫܝܟܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܝܣܢܘܬܐ ܒܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ· ܘܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܡܬܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܫܝܢ· ܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܕܒܫܢܝܐ ܢܬܒܥܠ· ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܕܗ̇ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܓܪ̈ܓܝܢ ܢܬܦܫܘܢ· ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ. ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܓ̈ܠܠܐ ܕܣܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܐ· ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܗܦ̈ܟܬܐ ܒܫܐܝܬ ܡܬܪܢܐ ܘܡܬܝܚܪܐ ܚܣܦܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܪܘܪܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܘܠܐ ◦ ◦ ◦

**30** ܢܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐܬ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܬܠܒܢܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ. ܘܠܗܘܕܟ ܥܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܠܠܝܐ ܢܫܬܐܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܐܪܬ ܐܡܪ̈ܝ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܗ ܣܥܝܢ 96E ܗܘ· ܣܘܟܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠܠܝܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܟ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܗܒܪ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܐ· ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܣܒ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܟ ܠܓܡܪ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܠ ܘܦܪܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܪ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܟ ܢܦܩ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܟܝܚܐ ܗ̇ܘ. ◦ ◦ ◦

**31** ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܠ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ· ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝ̇ܬܐ ܘܠܓܕܫ ܒܠܫܢ ܘܚܒܪ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܠܓܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܒܪܬܗ· ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܠܕ ܗܘ ܒܗ· ܘܠܘܩܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܓܠܝܗ ܐܦ· ܠܠܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܬܬܒܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܐܬܬܣܝܬ 96F ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܘܠܓܕܫ ܠܗ ܘܒܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܝܟ

ܘܡܦܩܢܗ ܕܦܓܪܗ . ܘܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ · ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ
ܛܠܠܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܓܘܫܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ.
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܒܠܐ · ܐܬܬܘܡ .
ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܫܡܫܐ ܪܘܚܗ · ܕܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܦܟ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܘܦܩܪ ܓܘܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܗ · ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܒܛܠܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܒܪ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܓܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܕܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܠܝܢ ܛܠܠ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ
ܘܐܦ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܘܒܠ ܬܘܠܘܫܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ
ܘܪܡܙܗܘܢ ܕܓܘ̈ܫܡܐ ܒܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܢܗܪ ܛܠܠܝܬܗ ܘܡܚܘܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ
ܠܓܒܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܗܝ ܛܠܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ
ܠܦܠܓܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܬܪ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܛܠܠܝܬܐ ܗܝ . ܘܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇
ܗܘܬ ܛܠܠܝܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܗܘܐ ·
ܛܠܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ 97A ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܛܠܠܝܬܐ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ · ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܫܪܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܬܚ ܗܘ · ܘܠܗ̇ܝܢ
ܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ̇ܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܛܠܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܗܘ . ܠܗܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܘܦܩ ܒܝܘܡܗ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ · ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܬܐܘܣܝ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܢܬܐ . ܐܝܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ · ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܬܪܦܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܠܐ ܟܕ.
ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܛܠܠ̈ܘܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܗ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܛܠܠܐ ܓܠܝܢܗ ܗܘ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ · ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܠܦ · ܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘ̇ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܕܥ ·
ܘܢܬܒܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܛܠܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܬܪ ܕܗ̇ܘ · ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܐܠܐ
ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܘܡܚܒܠ ܦܘܪܣܗ ܘܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܘܐܝܬܘܬܗ̇ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ○ ○ ○ 32 ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܒܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܦܪܩ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܓܝܪ 97B ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ
ܡܒܕܩܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܬܪܐܝܬ ܕܐܠܝܓܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܒܪ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܓܘܗ ܘܒܬܪܗ · ܠܐ ܫܩܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܪ̈ܓܫܘܗܝ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܡܡܐ
ܡܫܘܬܦ · ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܝܐ ܕܛܠܠܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܐܝܬ ܠܟܠ
ܐܝܟ · ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܒܗ̇ ܠܐ ܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܒܡܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ̇ܝ
ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܪܗܐ ܕܠܝܫ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܐ . ○ ○ ○ 33 ܘܬܘܒ ܐܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܠܦܘܪܣܗ ܥܝܪܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܐ
ܕܠܡܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܡ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܦܫܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܡܘܬ

ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܒܗ̇ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܐ · ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝܬܗ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܗ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘܐ · ܒܡܫ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܒܡܕ̈ܥܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ⁹⁷ᶜ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܐ ܫܟܝܚ ܟܠ ܠܒܗܘܢ. ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ · ܢܘܗܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ · ܐܠܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩ ܕܡܫܬܥܪ ܕܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܗ · ܘܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܒܡܫ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܡܬܒܨܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܠܝܬ ܟܘܠ ܕܒܪܘܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܠܝܐ · ܬܬܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܟܗ ܒܝ ܐܦ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ · ܕܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ○ ○ ○ **34** ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܘܬܘܒܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܒܪ ܚܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܝ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ܗܘ · ܐܦ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܐܦ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܠܐ ܬܡܝܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ · ⁹⁷ᴰ ܐܠܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܚܒܝܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܚܫܘܟܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܚܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ · ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܐܫܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܕܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܠ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܠܠܝܐ. ܘܬܒܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠ ܐܫܟܝܚ ܒܫܟܝܢܬܗ · ○ ○ ○ **35** ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܡ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܩܦܬܐ · ܘܡܟܢܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܠܠܝܐ · ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܩܦܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܕܠ ܘܟܝܢܗ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܦܪܢܐ ܒܫܟܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܫܟ ܐܦ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܢܛܠ ܠܗ ܠܢ̈ܚܝܫܗ ܕܫܒܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܒܠܐ ܢܒܥܠ · ܚܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܠܠܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܩܦܬܐ ܡܚܕܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܟܕ ܠܒܝܫܗ ܡܬܚܫ · ○ ○ ○ **36** ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܘܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܟܝܚܬ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܠܡܦܠܓܐ ⁹⁷ᴱ ܕܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܦ ܫܡܫܐ · ܘܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܐܦ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ · ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ . ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܪܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ · ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܥܝܢܐ . ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܥܝ̈ܢܐ. ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ . ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ · ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܗ̇ ܦܓܪܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܒܗ̇ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ · ܐܢܫܐ

M1169D

[illegible]
1172

ܕܝܢ ܕܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܚܝܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܣܦ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܦ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܒܣܡܐ· ܗܝ ܕܗܘܝ ܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܪܕܐ ܘܐܬܬܐ· ܘܐܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܡܘܡܐ ܘܒܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ̇ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܘܬܓܙܪ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܫܘܥܒܕܐ· ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܐ· ܐܠܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ· ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܪܣܗ̇ 97F ܘܡܢܟܬܗ̇ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܠܒܘܫܗ̇ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ· ܘܡܫܒܩܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡ̈ܢܬܗ̇ ܘܦܘܪܣܗ̇ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܚ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫ ܥܒܕܐ· ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܡܚܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ· ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܐܦ ܕܐܬܦܪܥ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܦܪܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܒܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܥܠܬܗ̇ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܦܪܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ̇ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ· ܗܝ ܡܢ ܠܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܬ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܓܠܝܬ ܕܒܪ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܘܡܪܝܗ ܡܢܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܪܥܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܠܬܗ̇ ܐܦ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܗ̇ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܒܗ̇ܝ. ܕܥܠܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܓܠܝܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܬܫܘܬܗ ܕܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܚܒܐ ܠܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܬܬܒܥ ܒܝܘܡܐ· ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܠ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܗܪ ܥܒܪܐ ܡܢ 98A ܘܡܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܒܡܟܐܬܗ· ܡܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܒܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܕܒܟܐ ܠܓܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܟܠܬܐ ܘܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܐܠܐ ܒܢܟܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܚܢܝܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܓܒܬܐ ܕܠܗ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܚ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܪܬܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܬ· ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܗ̇ ○ ○ ○ 37 ܐܠܘ ܗܡܢܠ ܡܒܟܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܒܩܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܠܝ ܟܝ ܕܒܠܗ ܘܡܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܟܪܢ ܬܬܡܫܚ ܐܦ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܟܒܫ ܕܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܦܣܐ ܘܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܓܠܠ· ܘܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܠܐ ܘܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܒܐܡܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܡܫ 98B ܠܗ̇· ܕܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܟܠܠ ܠܒܥܘܬܗ̇ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܟܠܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗܬ ܒܗ ܗܡܢܠ ܘܐܦ ܥܒܪܐ ܡܬܒܢܒ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ

ܐܢܬܘܢ܂ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܬܘܗܡܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܣܦܝܢ ܘܦܣܝܩܝܢ ܫܬܐܣܬ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ܂ ܕܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܘܢܫܡܗ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ܂ ܙܪܥܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܙܪܥܐ ܗܘ܂ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܪ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ܂ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܙܪܥܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܗ ܡܢ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ܂ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܓܠ. ܘܚܕ ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܘܡܬܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܡܬܘܡ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܚܠܦ܂ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܕܐܦ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܦ 98C ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܐܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܒܙܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ܂ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܒܙܢܐ ܒܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ܂ ܦܓܪ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܦܫܪ ܒܚܝܘܗ ܐܬܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ̇ ܕܒܪܗ܂ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܕܗܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܬܚܝܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܫܟܚ ܕܠܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܝ܂ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܗܪ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܒܗ̇ ܗܐ ܗܘ̇ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘܝܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘ̇ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܚܝܘܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ 98D ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܫܡ ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܓܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܘܡܕܒܠ ܙܕܩ ܗܘ ܘܡܕܒܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ܂ ܗܘ̇ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܬܗܘܝܢ܂ ܘܒܪ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܒܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܨܘܪܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝ܂ ܘܡܕܒܠ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܣܪ ܗܘ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ܂ ܕܓܠܐ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܗܘ̇ ܕܡܬܓܠ܂ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ܂ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ̇ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܒܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ̇ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܗ̇ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ܂ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ̇ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܪܗܛ ܡܦܣ ܠܗ̇܂ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܫܟܝܚ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ܂ ܒܦܪܘܣܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢ ܬܬܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܣܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܒܢ̈ܝ

98E ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܣܝܡ.
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܚܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܟܪܘܢ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ
ܢܟܪ ܕܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ. ○○○ 38 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܟܝܪ
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܝܐ
ܡܛܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܒܪܘܙܘܬ ܒܠܒܒܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܬܕܒܪ·
ܠܗܠܟ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ· ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܠܗ ܗܕܡ ܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ
ܡܥܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܚܝܠܐ. ܒܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܬ
ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܪܝܫܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ· ܘܡܥܒܪܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ· ܐܡܪܢܐ
ܕܐܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܢܦܫ ܫܩܠܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܗ· ܘܗܘܝܢ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܗ ܢܗܠܟ ܒܠܗܘܢ· ܢܫܡܐ ܕܝܢ
ܘܡܬܕܒܪ· ܒܐܘܣܛܠܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ· ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܚ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܝܚܕܐ.
ܕܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܠܗ 98F ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ
ܘܦܪܫܐ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܗܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܗܒܘܗܝ· ܐܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܫܐ ܠܕܠܝܬܐ ܬܬܪܐܬ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܚܫܝܢ
ܒܨܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܙܘܥܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ
ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܬܙܝܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܐܦ ܓܝܪ
ܐܝܬ ܠܝ· ܗܕܐ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܒܒܢܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ
ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܒܦܓܪܝܢ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܡܫܝܢܐܝܬ
ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܬܘܒ ܡܚܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢ ܠܡ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ
ܒܪ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܚ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܦ̈ܬܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܝܠܦܬܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ· ܒܬܘܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܬܐܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܪܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܐܦ
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܫܬ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ 99A ܡܬܦܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ○|○ 39 ܕܫܠܐ
ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ· ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܒ̈ܪܝܐ·
ܒܫܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܬܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܫܦ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܚܫܐܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܒܠܐ
ܕܗܒܠܐ ܐܬܬܣܡ ܡܢ ܒܠ ܒܕܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ· ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܐܠܗ ܒܠ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܢܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܒܗܪ ܠܦ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܙܕܦ ܘܠܝܬ
ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܒ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ·
ܐܡܪܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ· ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ
ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܒ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܫܘܒܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ· ܡܕܒܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܗ

Ca fo XX
1175 D

3 fo 55
1176 B/C

ܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ̇ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܒܫ ܠܗ̇ ܕܐܦ ܡܪܟܒܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ · ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ . 99B ܘܟܕ ܗܐܟܢ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܟܒܐ ܘܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܝܚܝܕܝܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢܗ · ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܬܬܒܪ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܘܬ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ · ܠܗ̇ ܐܦ ܒܟܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܚܝܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܟܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܝܚܝܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ . ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܘܗ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܝܚܝܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܝܚܝܕ · ܡܘܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ · ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܦܪܫܗ ܟܠܐ · ܘܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܘܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ ܠܗ̇ ܠܐ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܘܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ̇ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ̇ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܘܬ ܡܬܝܚܕܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܗ̇ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܪܝܐ ܗܘ · ܡܢ ܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗ̇ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܐ ܚܒܪ ܒܠܚ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ · ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܗ · ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܢ 99C ܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܡܪܟܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ · ܘܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܪܘܫܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܡܕܡܢܐ ܘܐܢ ܢܬܚܒܫ ܠܗ ܣܘܦܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ · ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܐ ܗܘ · ܘܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܡܗ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܦܪ · ܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ̇ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܕ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܒܝܫܐ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܗ̇ܝ · ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܐܟܢ ܘܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܐܟܢ ܠܗ . ◦ ◦ ◦ 40 ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܣܘ̈ܟܬܐ ܘܪܫܝܐ ܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ · ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܒ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܫܐ · ܘܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ · ܗܟܪ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ 99D ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬ ܝܚܝܕ . ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܘܠܝܗ̇ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܪܟܒܢܐ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ . ܘܟܠܐ ܘܝܚܝܕ ܠܗ̇ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܟܠܝܘܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܗ̇ ܐܦ ܠܚܠܬܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܚܝܕ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܘܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܝܚܝܕܝܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܚܒܘܫܝܬܐ ܡܒܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ . ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܚܝܕ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܚܕܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܟܠܗ

ܗܘ̣ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܦ ܟܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܪ̈ܚܫܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܡܢ ܟܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܫ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ̣ ܐܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦܠܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܝܢܬܐ ◦ ◎ ◦ 41 ܐܣܛܪܢܘܡܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܟܘ̈ܟܒܐ ܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܘܬܐ
ܕܐܦ ܡܫܡ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܫܐ . ܐܦ̈ܪܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܐܣܛܘܟܣܘܬܐ 99E ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܐܣܛ̈ܠܐ ܣܦ̈ܝܠܐ
ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܚܒܫܝܢ ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ . ܘܒܫܘܚܠܦܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܩܒܘܬܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܠܕܟܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܪ̈ܚܫܐ ܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܘܐܦ ܗ̈ܕܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܟܝܢܬܐ ܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ
ܒܡܢ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢ
ܕܢܫܡܥ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܟ̈ܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܝ̈ܢܬܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܚܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܐܠܨܐܝܬ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠ
ܘܬܠܝܢ ܠܗܝ ܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܬܒܥܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ · ܫܡܥ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܕܒܪ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܗܝ ܗܘ̣
ܕܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ̣ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ 99F ܢܣܒܠ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ◎ ◎ ◎
42 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ
ܡܬܬܚܝܢ . ܢܬܕܒܪ ܕܡܫܝܒܪ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܟܝܢܗ ܢܒܥܗ̇ ܠܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܘܪܒܐ
ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܐܢ ܐܦ ܦܬܟ̈ܪܐ ܢܬܬܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܚܕ ܕܐܦ
ܟܠ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܡܟܪܐܝܬ ܡܫܥܒܕ ܘܡܬܚܫܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ · ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܥܒܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܟܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܫܪ ܠܚܒܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ
ܦܟܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܫ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܬܩܘܦܬܐ ܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܘܬܐ ܡܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܡܕܢ̈ܚܐ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ · ܟܠܠ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܠܓ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܒܘܠ ܐܣܟܡ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܟܒܪ ܠܘܬ
ܕܚܠܬܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܙܝܗ̇ ܡܢ ܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܬܒܥܬܐ
ܬܟܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ 100A ܗܘ̣ ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܕܩܢܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܬܒܥܪܐ
ܘܒܪܘܚܬ ܒܟܘܫܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܗ ܘܠܒܝܫܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܚܙܐ .
ܘܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐܝܬ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܐܝܬ ܫܐܠ . ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ

XVII
1177 B

1177 D

ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܪ̈ܪ ܘܟܕ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܕܚܫ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܫ. ܠܘܬ
ܕܚܠܬܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܐܠܨܐܝܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܡܬܠܒܟ ܒܚܫ̈ܐ
ܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܗܘܢ ܚܫܐ ܦܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܢܦܪܘܩ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܢܘܬܐ
ܘܕܠܐ ܡܣܟܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ . ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܣܟܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ . ܒܪ
ܣܠܐ ܠܚܡܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒ܇ ܐܢ ܠܡܪ ܒܪ ܩܢܘܡ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܩܘܫܛ ܘܩܪܝܒ
ܡܛܠ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܒܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܕܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ.
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ܇ ܐܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܠܬܐ
ܡܕܡ ܒܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܬܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ . ܘܐܦ ܒܡܘܪܕܢܐ ܠܡܪ ܡܪ̈ܝܡܝܢ 100B ܗܘ
ܘܡܬܪ̈ܦܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܡܫܐ . ܘܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ̈ܐܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܗ̇
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܥܝ ܠܐܘܣܛܐ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܕܬܓܪܐ ܫܠܡ ܘܬܘܒ
ܡܣܬܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܫܒܠܬ ܘܡܒܝܬ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ . ܘܡܠܝ̈ܢܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܩ . ܘܡܢܘ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ܇ ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܢܦܩ ܘܡܢܘ . ܗܘܐ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܬܓܒܝܢ . ܘܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܣܬܟܠܘ . ܐܠܐ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܒܪܘ ܕܡܢ
ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܒܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܐܬܒܣܡܬ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܢ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܥܦܪ ܐܬܓܫܡܘ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ M Cap XXII 1150 (B)
ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܥܡܝ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܐܘܠܘ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܕܠܡܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܚܝ̈ܬܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܦܬܓ̈ܡܐ ܐܘ ܕܐܢ ܦܬܓ̈ܡܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܪ ܩܠ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ.
ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܢ ܠܗܠ ܢܫܡܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܬܗ
ܡܬܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܕܒܪ ◦ ◦ ◦ 43 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ 100C ܒܗܘܢ 1185 C
ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܐܢܫ
ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܡܦܪܢܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܒܪ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܚܕ
ܡܬܒܪܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܣܓܝܐܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ . ܘܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܗ
ܬܘܒ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܬܘܒܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܬܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܬܗ . ܘܗܘ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܐܒܐ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ
ܚܕ ܘܚܕ ܢܦܠ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ .
ܘܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܐܬܚܫܚ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܢܫܝܐ
ܠܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܚܕ . ܘܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܘܡܪܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܥܒܪ ܒܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚ
ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܕܚܕܪ̈ܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܬܬܐܝܬ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܫܘܕܥܗ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܪ ܘܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ

ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . 100D ܓܠܐ ܘܡܣܒܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܪ̈ܓܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܢܬܥܫܢܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܪܘܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܗܪܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܙܕܩ ܕܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܬܬܒܥ ܘܐܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܢܕܒܬܐ ܕܗܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܕܒܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܦ ܘܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܠ · ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ · ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ · ܕܐܦ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܢܕܒܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܣܬܒܪܢ ܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܬܘܪܣܝܬܗ ܘܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܢ ܬܫܘ̈ܒܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܬܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ · ܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܐܦܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܣܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܟܣܝܢ ܘܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܘܬܘܬܗܘܢ· 100E ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܣܘܟܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܐܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܬܘܟܠܢܗܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܣܘܦܗܘܢ ܡܗܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܓܒܐ ܕܬܐܪܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܒܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ . ܐܬܝܢ . ܠܘܬܗ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܓܠܝܘܬܗ ܘܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܓܠܐ ܘܡܚܘܐ . ܢܒܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܬܐܪܬ ܢܣܥܝܢ ܒܗ · ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܢܗ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܚܫܒܐ . ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܬܫܘ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܠܬܠܝܬܐ ܡܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܠܢܒܝܢ · ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܬܘܩ̈ܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܗܘܢ ܘܕܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܥܕܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܣܩܝܢ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܠܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܒܠܬ ܙܕܩܐ . ܘܪܘܡ ܒܠܒ̈ܬܬܐ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܦܪܐ ܕܟܒܝܕܐ ܕܫܠ̈ܝܐ ܪܓܫܗܘܢ ܐܬܠܒܪ ܐܦ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܫ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ . 100F ܕܠܡܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܢ ܐܦܩ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܘܣ ܐܒܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܣܡܝܢ ܡܟܝܟܘܢ ܡܪ̈ܓܢܝܬܐ ‖ ܘܒܪ̈ܙܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܫܘ̈ܒܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܬܘܣܦܘܢ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܥܠ ܟܠܝܠܬܗ ܕܥܠ ܥܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܠ · ∘ ∘ ∘ 44 ܐܬܣܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ · ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܥܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܐܬܚܙܝܗ̇ ܘܟܕ ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܚܫܝ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܘܬܐ ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܥܠܡ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܗܝ ܗܘܐ · ܘܦܪܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ · ܘܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܓܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܢܐܠܬ ܡܚܫܠ ܡܬܦܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܪܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܫܠܡܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܝܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܦܐܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܒܠܐ. 101A ܘܒܗ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܒܥ̈ܝܐ ܡܗܝܡ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܒ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܠܥܘܕ ܦܬܓܡܬܐ ܕܝܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܡܠܝܢ ܘܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܫܘ̈ܩܬܐ ܡܚ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܚܙ ܡܬܒܒܢ ܘܡܗܘܡ ܘܡܢ ܕܢܫܒܠ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܕܝܢ. ܕܒܫܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܕܩ̈ܫܝܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܠܡܢܝܢ ܚܕ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܢ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܡ̈ܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐܝܬ ܡܬܢܝܢ. ܘܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܚܕ ܚܝܢܐ ܕܦܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܢ. ܐܘ ܬܘܒ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ. ܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܝܗ̈ܒܬܗ ܕܒܠܡܐ ܥܪܝܬ. ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܡܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ. 101B ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܠܓ ܒܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܘܢܐܒܕ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܥܘܫܩܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܠܒܫ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ ܒܚܫ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܡ̈ܪܥܐ ܡܢܢܐ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܢܠܦܢ ܘܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܘܕܒܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܢܬܒܢܘܢ ܘܢܬܢܚܘܢ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܒܡܢܝܢ ܕܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܬܬܚܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܠܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܢ ܢܠܦܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܘܠܫܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܬܐ ܡܟܡ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܬܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐܝܬ ܠܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܣܡ ܡܬܝܒܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܪ̈ܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܠܦܠܐ ܐܝܢܘܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗ̇ܘ ܚܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܚܕ ܠܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢܗܪ ܡܫܬܠܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ 101C ܒܢܝܢܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܫܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܦܬܚܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܚܬܗ: ܕܡܠܬܐ ܬܬܚܙܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܠܗ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܪܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܬܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܢܡܒܥܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܘܕܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ

M Cafs [illegible]
1184A

[illegible] 1184 D

ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ· ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܒܪܢܫܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܕܒܢܘܬܐ. ܕܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܦܫܛ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܬܠܝܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ· ܘܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܒܕܪܢܐ ܗܘ· ܟܠܝܢܬ ܥܠ ܣܡܟܬܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܪ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܬ· ܕܐܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ· ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܥܠ 101D ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܫܦܠܣܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܢܦܫܢ. ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܪܪ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܫ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ ܓܒܢܐ ܘܠܡܦܠܚܐ ܟܠܝܢܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ̈ܪܐ ܘܡܫܪܐ ܢܥܫܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܡܟܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܦܩܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܟܠ ܓܢܣ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ • ◦ ‖ 45 ܬܬܚܫܪ ܗܡܚܠ ܘܐܬܬܒܠܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܬܪܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܡܡܠܟ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܦ̈ܠܚܐ· ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܦܪܘ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܬܒܥܠ· ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܘܟܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܒܠܠ· ܗܟܢ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܦܠܚܐ ܚܒܪ ܕܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܢܓܒܐ· ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܡܠܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܢܣܬ ܒܪܗ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܗ· ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܢܣܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܣܠܦܢܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܕܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦ̈ܬܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ· ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܦܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܠܥܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܢܝܬ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ 101E ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܚܝ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܚܝܬ ܐܬܚܒܪܢ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܟܠܝܢ ܠܗ̈ܘܦܟܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܦܓܥ ܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܢܝܫܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܠܟܠܡܕܡ. ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ· ܘܫܒܚܘܗ̇ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܗ ܐܫܬܘܝܬܗ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܛ ܠܟ̈ܠܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܘܡ ܫܘܪ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܠܡ ܘܠܟܠ ܐܘܡܢ̈ܘܬܗ ܦܠܓ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܒܗ ܦܠܓ ܘܡܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܘܬ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܘ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܘ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܢܓܪܐ ܡܩܘܒܐ ܕܡܩܒܠܐ 101F ܢܫܒܘܪ

ܢܦܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܓܒܝܠܐ ܡܣܒܪܗ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܦܪ̈ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܣܒܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܢܣܒܘܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪ̈ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܦܪ̈ܘܠܐ ܒܗܘܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܘܟܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ · ܐܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܘܟܐ ܢܚܘܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܟܐܦܐ ܢܩܝܪܐ · ܐܘ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܢܚܘܫ. ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܦܪܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܐܡܪ · ܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘ ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܒܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܗ̣ܘܘ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܘܠܐ · ܠܐ ܦܠܚ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܪܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܢ ܠܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܓܒܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܠܫܢܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܐܢܐ ܫܡܗܝܢ ܡܬܡܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ · ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܗܬ ܗܘ ܡܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܘܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܪܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܪ 102A ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܡܬܦܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܦܪܚܝܢ ܡܬܡܗܝܢ. ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܪܪܘܬܗ̇ ܕܡܬܦܪܘܬܐ ܘܟܗܕܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܬ ܡܫܬܡܫܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܘܟܠ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܙܟܐ. ܐܟ ܢܫܬܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܦܪܥ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܘܪ ܐܢܫ. ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܠܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܫܒܪ ܒܠܠܒܐ ܗܘ · ܘܕܠܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ · ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܒܫ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܒܫ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܠܝܨܬ ܗܘܐ. ܡܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܦܠܬܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܓܒܪ · ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܩܛܠ ܠܗ ܕܠܦܪ̈ܘܠܐ ܘܠܣܘܡܐ ܘܠܡܐܟܠܐ ܘܠܫܘܪܐ ܘܠܫ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܒܪ ܢܫܐ · ܘܡܚܪܘܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܢ ܘܒܠܫܢܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܢܒܘܠ. ܢܦܫ ܘܢܣܘܐ ܠܡܕܡ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܕܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ · ܘܗܕܡ ܠܫܪܪܬܐ 102B ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܦܪܐ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܒܕܪܢ ܠܒܢܫܐ ܘܐܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܘܫܐ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܗܘ · ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠ̈ܦܬܐ ܫܘܝܢ. ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܬܐ ܘܡܟܠܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܓܕܫ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܝܫܗܘܢ ܢܦܪܥ. ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܚܝܢ ܚܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ · ܘܡܢ ܚܘܠܗ ܕܒܠܐ ܙ̈ܥܘܪܝܢ ܕܙܘܓ ܕܒܠܫܢܗ̇ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܐ ܢܒܘܠ ○|○ 46 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ

ܒܦܪܘܐ ܐܬܝܚܝܕܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܫܐ . ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܨܐܬ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ . ܘܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܘܒܣܘܠܩ̈ܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܣܡܢ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܢܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܒܛܠ . ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܣܒܬ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܠܬܚܘܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗ̈ܝ ܗܘ ܕܚܒܪ. ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܩܢܘܡ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܩܕܡ . ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܒܨܒܘܬܐ 102C ܡܬܬܦܪܣ . ܕܚܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܠܛܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܒܝܫܐ ܩܕܡ . ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܬܘܪ ܚܒܪ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܪܗ . ܘܟܦܘܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܒܐܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܩܢܘܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܦܪܣ . ܠܡܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܣܒܬ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܥܘܠܩܐ . ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܟܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܗܘܐ ܬܘܣܦܬܗ ܘܠܚܡܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܗܝ ܠܚܝܠܐ . ܘܒܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ . ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܣܘܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܚܠܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܗܘ ܕܥܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܣܢܝܢ ܕܒܓܢܒܗ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܬܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ . ܐܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܠܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܓܢܒܗ ܚܙܘ ܡܢܗ ܗܢܐ ܘܩܘܡܐ ܒܚܐܪܘܬܐ . ܘܡܚܝܠ ܗܢܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܙܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܪܘܣܐܝܬ ܒܦܪܙܠܐ ܘܒܡܣܟܐ ܘܒܐܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܩܢܘܡ ܢܬܒܠܠ . ܘܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܨܒܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܚ ◦◦◦ 47 102D ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܙ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܗ̈ܘܝܬܐ ܡܬܩ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܬܚܝܒ ܕܒܫܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܨܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܪܗ ܒܠܬܗ ܪܦܠܝܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܦܣܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܫܠܠܘܬܗ ܨ̈ܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܬܬܚܙܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܦܠܛܐ ܢܦܠ . ܒܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܡܬܒܥܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܫܠܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܩ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܛܗ . ܚܕܐ ܕܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܠܠܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ . ܐܦ ܠܒܐܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܐ ܒܫܠܠܘܬܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܚܕܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܒܐܢܐ ܠܡܓܙܡܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܡܠܐ ܠܡܣܡ ܒܪܫܗ . ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܣܡ ܒܪܫܐ ܗܘ . ܡܕܡ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܠܬܚܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܘܫܠܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܩ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ 102E ܕܢܬܠ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܒܪ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܚܕܐ . ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܦ̈ܪܐ

1183 B/C

ܐܘ ܕܐܫܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܫܘܠܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܘܦܢܐ ܐܘ
ܕܩܘܪܣܐ ܐܘ ܕܫܘܚܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܦܠܓܪܐ ܐܘ ܕܪ̈ܓܘܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܫܘܦܥܐ ܐܘ
ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܚ̈ܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܓܕܫ
ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦ· ܘܡܟܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܘܪܟܐ
ܥܒܕ ܘܒܠܝܫܬܐ ܐܬܓܪܝ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܫ ○/○/○ 48 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܐܝܟ ܒܐܣܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܣܝ̈ܐ ܦܩܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ
ܕܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ· ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܠܐ
ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܣܝܡܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܗ̣ܟܢܐ
ܘܐܬܒܪܝ. ܘܒܛܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܡܬܕ̇ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ
ܕܠܠܝܐ ܕܬܬܕܪܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܘܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܢ ܡܟܐܒܢ̈ܘܬܐ
ܐܦܠܐ ܒܪ ܙܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܚܠܐ ܕܠܡܟܐܒܘ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܒ̈ܪܬܝܢ. ܘܗ̇ܘ ܛܒܬܐ 102F ܒܫܘܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܪ̈ܝܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܝܦܘܬ ܘܡܕܡ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܗ̣ܘܐ
ܐܬܘܗ̇ܝ· ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܒܝܢ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܬܐ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܦܘ̈ܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܫܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܫܬܕܪܐ
ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܗ̇ܝ ܠܦܐܢܬ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܐ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܬܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܕܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܚܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܝ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܫܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܓܘܪ
ܢܬܟܪܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ. ܘܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܪ
ܫܦܝ̈ܪܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܘܣܡܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܘ ܒܘܣܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܛܒܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܗ̇
ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܚܙܐ ܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܛܒ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܛܒܘܬܐ ܢܚܙܐ.
ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܢܬܒܥܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ 103A ܠܐ ܡܬܒܨܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܡܕܝܢܐ
ܗܟܝܠ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܫܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ· ܕܪܒܐ ܘܡܚܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇
ܛܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܛܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ
ܛܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܬܗܪ ܒܗ̇ ܘܢܬܕܪܟܘܢ· ○ ○ ○
49 ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ· ܢܬܚܫܒ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܡܫܡ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܒܥܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܢ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ· ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܕܠܐ ܪܚܡܢܐ ܗܘ·
ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܛܒܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܢܐ ܦܠܚ ܕܒܫܘܝܬܐ ܟܫܝܪܬܐ ܘܡܬܕ̈ܪܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܣܝܢ
ܠܗ ܐܬܦܪܥ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܕܪܝ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܪܫܘܝܬܐ ܕܬܬܕܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܒܪܐ·

M Cyp XVI
1188 D

M [illegible]

ܘܐܡܪ̈ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܠܥܠ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܢܦܠ . ܘܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܠܐ ܢܟܒܘܫ ܕܢܚܒܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܝܢ ܚܠܡܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ · 103B ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܣܝܒܪ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܡܒܙܪ · ܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܫܩ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ܝ · ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܒܪܝܬܗ ܢܓܕܦ ܥܠ ܒܪܘܝܐ . ܕܐܡܪ̈ ܕܒܪܘܟܒܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܙܒ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܬܩܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ° ‖ ° **50** ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܥܠ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ̇ܝ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܟܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܐܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܣܘܒܠܐ ܕܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܪܘܒܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ · ܘܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܟܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܢܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ . ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܙܟܝܐ . ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܢܪܐ . ܐܟ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܚܒܪ ܘܓܒܪ . ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܦܐܫ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܙܟܝܐ · ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܝܢ ܡܬܘܓܠܐ 103C ܕܙܟܝܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ̈ ܡܢ ܡܛܪ ܢܦܠܓ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܒܕ̈ܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܚܫܝܒܐܝܬ ܢܦܪܫ · ܐܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܕ ܢܦܪܫ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܡܢ ܓܒܐ ܗܘ · ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܘܒܐ . ܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܒܠ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ · ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܡܬܘܓܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒ ܒܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܒܠܗ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ . ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܫܡܫܐ . ܗܘ ܡܛܠܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܗܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘ · ܘܗ̇ܘ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܚܘܪܢܐ ܗܘ · ܘܐܦ ܡܫܚܢܐ ܡܫܚܢܢܐ . ܘܙܠܝܓܐ ܡܙܠܓܢܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܦܐܫ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܙܠܓܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗ̈ܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܘܓܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ · ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܒܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܐܫ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ · ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܚܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܘܓܠܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܫܚܘܢ ܡܬܘܓܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܝܬ 103D ܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ . ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܫܚܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܢܦܠܓܗ̇ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܙܢܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܡܬܘܓܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܫܚܘܢ ܢܫܒܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܘܒܒܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ . ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܘܓܠܐ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܓܒܠܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܢܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܢܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ . ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܙܟܝܐ · ܒܫܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܘܪܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐܝܬ ܘܚܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܫܚܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ · ܗܘ ܡܛܠܗ ܘܠܗ

MC f. XXIX
11899/D

ܐܠܐ ܒܡ ܫܪܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ○ ○ ○
51 ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܪܒܬܐ · ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܡܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܘܪܐ
ܐܡܪ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܚܘܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܒܟܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܘܟܢ ܡܠܦ
ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܢܚܒ: ܡܬܐܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܣܛܘܟ̈ܣܐ
ܘܢܦܠܓ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ · ܡܫܟܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܦܘܠܗ ܒܦܘܠܗ
ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ · ܘܗܘ̇ܝ 103E ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܝ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܒܣܪܐ ܗܝ
ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ̈ܘܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܟܠܐ ܠܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܫܟܚ̈ܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܥܦܝܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ · ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܙܠܓܐ
ܘܐܦ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܙܠܓܐ ·
ܘܡܢܐ ܕܠܡܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܝܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ · ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܘܟܠܗ · ܕܗܘܝ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܗܝ ܠܒܥܝܬܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܦ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܢܫܬܪܐ ܕܡܢ
ܕܠܡܦܠܓܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܘܡܬܪܟܒ · ܘܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܠܡܦܠܓܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܟܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ · ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܬܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ̇ ܚܕܐ . ܒܗܘܢ ܘܗܘ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ
ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܟܚ̈ܐ ܡܪܟܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܬܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ
ܕܢܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܠܐܪܒܥܬܗ ܕܗܟܢ ○ ○ ○ 52 103F ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ
ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܚܘܐ ܠܡ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ
ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܥܝܬܐ
ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܟܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܥܝܐ
ܥܒܝܕܬ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܕܪ ܡܬܐܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܓ ܠܒܟܐ ܡܢ
ܡܢܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܣܛܘܟ̈ܣܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܐܠܨܢܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܕܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܦ
ܗܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ · ܕܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ
ܘܡܦܠܓ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ̣ ܗܢܐ ܗܦܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܪܫܝܢܐ ܫܟܝܢܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܐܠܨܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢ ܗܘ
ܡܢܬܗ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܫܟܝܢܐ
ܐܝܬ ܦܘܠܓܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܟܝܢܗ̇ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܪܟܒܘܬܗ̇ ܓܝܪ
ܕܠܗ̇ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܗܝ . ܪܫܝܡܘܬܗ̇ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܬܐ 104A ܒܒܪܐ ܘܐܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܦ ܗܝ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܗ̇ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܘܡܬܟܒܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ
ܠܗ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ

ܘܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܪܘܡܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܡܥܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܪܐܬ ܒܥܘܪܐ ܗܘ . ܒܗܝܢ
ܠܫܒܘܩܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܗܠ ○ ○ ○ 53 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܡܬ
ܕܐܬܒܥܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܢܝܢ
ܕܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܣܛ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܚܕ
ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܚܒܪܗ . ܐܘ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܘܡܒܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܒܠ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܠܚܡܐ
ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܠܐ ܦܐܝܕ ܡܬܪܓܫܝܢ ܕܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ
ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܬܘܩܢܐ
ܕܐܬܒܥܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܬܒܥܝܐ 104B ܠܗ ܕܦܠܓ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܚܝܟܐ
ܗܘ ܒܫܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ . ܕܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܬܬܕܒܪܬܐ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܬܐ ܬܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܐܝܢܐ
ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ○ ○ 54 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܫܡܫܐ
ܡܫܟܚܝܢ . ܘܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܬ .
ܢܣܒܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܒܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܙܪܪܐ ܘܚܫܟܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ
ܠܗ ܠܚܕ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܣܛ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܫܘܟܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ
ܬܫܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܫܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟ ܘܡܒܪܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܠܓ ܙܘܥܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܓ ܦܪܝܒ ܡܣܘܡ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܚܒܪ
ܠܗ . ܗܐ ܠܚܕ ܒܪܒܥܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܦܠܓܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ
ܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܘܒܢܐ ܡܫܟ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܬܬܦܫܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܘܒܪܬܗ ܬܫܟܚ ܙܠܝܩܘܗܝ ܕܗܝܢ ܕܒܫܦܝܘܬܐ
ܒܠܝܗ ܕܙܪܝܪ ܘܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܓܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ
104C ܢܦܠܘ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܣܘܟܡܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ . ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫܡܘ
ܒܡܘܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܗܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܡܢܟܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ
ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܡܘܣܝ ܘܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܣܡܝܟܢ . ܕܢܘܪܐ ܦܟܪ . ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܠܒܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ . ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܐ ܒܡܬܝܐ ܕܪܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܢܦܪܒ . ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܚܕ ܒܪܚܝܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܫܘܪܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܝܢܐ .
ܘܐܦ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܪܐ ܕܕܠܝܩܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ . ܘܕܡܪܒ
ܠܡܕܡ ܕܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܗ . ܢܘܪܐ ܒܪܫܒܬܗ ܡܘܕܥ ܢܘܪܐ .
ܘܠܐܝܠܬܐ ܡܦܝܣ ܠܗܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܢܟܒܐ ܕܐܬܚܪܐ ܕܒܪܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ
ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܪܕܝܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܠ ܡܕܡ .
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܕ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܬܚܬ ܕܪܝܢ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܠ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܕܡ ܥܘܪܐ . ܘܠܒܠ ܒܚܘܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܕܬܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ

1 Co [illegible]
1143 b/c

ܕܒܦܠܝܓܘܬܗ̇ ܒܠܠܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܐܬܪ ܕܕܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܡܣܐ ܒܗܘ̇ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟܢܐ 104D ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܦܠܝܓܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܬ ܒܫܡܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܫܡܫܐ· ܡܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ· ܐܝܟ ܕܗܝ ܒܫܡܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܒܪܐ. ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܗ ܕܒܕܡܘܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܒܢܗ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܫܡܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܡܘܒܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܩܪ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪ́ܐ ܕܪܫܘܡܘܬܗ ܡܬܢܗܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܕܡܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܛܠܗ· ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܣܦܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܢܬܗܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܚܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܐܫܬܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܢ. ܐܝܬ ܒܡܘܪܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܡܫܐ. ܐܦ‡ ܠܢ ܐܦ ܠܣ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܫܬ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܘܬܫܡ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ· ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܚܕܪ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܚܘܠ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܐܣܦܠܣܛܐ ܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܠܥܕ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܗ̣ܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܥ̇ܠܝܐ 104E ܘܚܕܦ ܟܠ ܒܪܘܐ ܕܟܠ· ܠܡܥܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܗܡܣܢ ܕܠܫܡܫܐ ܡܚܫܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܫܡܫ ܗܘ· ܕܒܪ̇ܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬ ܒܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܝܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܘܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ○ ○ ○

55 ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܫܘܐ ܒܬܘܟ̈ܒܗܘܢ· ܒܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܒܪ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܬ̈ܐ ܐܝܢ. ܘܠܦܐܪܐ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟ ܕܗܠܟܐ ܘܒܫܡܫܐ ܙܘܥܐܝܬ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܘܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܗ ܐܡܪ. ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܙܘ̈ܥܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܕܡܙܝܥܢܘܬ ܢܒܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܒܠܒܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ 104F ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ· ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܠܒܪܘܝܐ ܡܢܚܡ ܗܘܘ· ܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܫܬ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܒܕܪ ‖ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܕܡܚܪܢܐܝܬ ܚ̇ܪܒ ܒܒܫܘܬܐ ܠܦܐܪܐ ܕܗ̇ܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ· ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܦܟ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ○ ○ ○

56 ܘܟܠ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܢܝܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܬܐ

ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܟ ܕܐܪܡܠܘܬܗ̇ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܠܦ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܘܣܒܪܐ ܠܟܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܘܕܒܝܬܝܢ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܢܫܡܐ ܐܦ ܬܘܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܝܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܟ ܗܐܦ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܙܕܪܥ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܡܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܢܟܒܐ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ 105A ܠܟ ܘܐܫܬܦܠܐܝܬ ܡܫܡ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܩܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܝܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܗܟܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܚܣܝܐܝܬ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܒܪ̈ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܬ ܗܘ ܘܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܚܬܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܝܡܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܚܠܝܢ ܠܐܬܪ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܒܪ ܚܢ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܙܕܪܥܢܐ ܐܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܘܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܚܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܪ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܚܒܪ̈ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ . ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܬܬܐܡܪ ܐܘ ܓܒܪ ܒܪ ܢܨܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܗܪܐ ܐܦ ܗܟܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܠܠܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܘܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܓܕܦܝܢ . ܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ 105B ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܢܬܩܒܠ ܘܠܥܘܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܡܟܪ ܘܐܦ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܢܐܚܕܘܢ ܠܚܝܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܓܘܕܦܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪ ܒܠܫܘܢ ܠܚܡ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܥܘܠܡܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܕܒܪܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܚܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܝܠܕܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܦܓܥܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܠܝܬ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܒܪ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܠܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ . ܐܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܟܠܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܫܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܦܓܥܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܪܗܛܗ ܕܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܠܗ 105C ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܪܓܬܐ ܕܚܙܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܟܠܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܘܠܬܗ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܕܪܝܢ ܫܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ

ܒܥܒܕܬܗ ܬܡܝ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ
ܕܡܥܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܥܠ ܢ̈ܫܐ. ܘܡܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܥܠ
ܢ̈ܫܐ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ· ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܟܢ
ܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܒܠܐ ܗܝ ܪܓܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܦܠܛܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ· ܘܗܦܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܚܫܚܐܝܬ
ܘܟܐܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܥܬܪ ܡܢ ܪܓܬܐ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪ
ܘܪܓܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܛܠ ܗܘ· ܐܢ ܠܚܕܬܐ ܘܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ
ܕܒܢܝܗ̇· ܬܘܒ· ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܙܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܘܠܦܐܪ̈ܐ
ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܕܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ· ܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܝܢ 105D ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܥܘܕܪ̈ܢܗܘܢ ܗܦܫ ܘܢܚܠ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܚܒܠ ܘܢܕܪܝܢ ܘܠܐ
ܢܛܪ̈ܢ ܠܣܟ̈ܠܐ ܘܠܠܒܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܐ
ܘܒܙ ܕܒܠܒܒ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܝܗ̇ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܘܥܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܐܬܠܦܘ· ܠܗܘܒܠ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ◎ ◎ ◎ 57 ܘܡܛܠ
ܡܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܪܓܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܫܘܦܪܗ̇ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ
ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܒܝ̈ܢܬܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ· ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܘܬ
ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ
ܡܬܬܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܘܕܗܘܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܠܚܒ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܚܣܢ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܟܦܪ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܓܒܪ ܘܓܒܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܓܒܪܗ
ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܗܘܢܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ◎ ◎ ●

58 105E ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ
ܒܝܫܐ ܗܢܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ· ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܘܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܘܠܦܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܘܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܗܝܠ ܗ̣ܘ ܪܓܬܐ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܕܒܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܐ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܫܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ
ܚܒܪ ܫܠܡܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܚܠܐ· ܘܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܗܘ
ܚܘܫܒܗ̇ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ
ܕܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܘܗܘܒܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ 105F ܪܓܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ

1200.

ܫܘܒܚܗ̇ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܠ ܗܘ ܡܠܐܝܬ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܕܠܐ
ܕܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ○ ○ ○ 59 ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܦܪܒܝܢܐ
ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܠ ܒܝܕܐ ܘܐܬܒܣܡ · ܐܦܠܐ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܘܠܟܠ
ܡܩܝܡ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܘܡܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠܗ̇ ܠܡ ܪܓܬܐ ܐܢܬܝܗ̇
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ̇ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܠ ܗܘ ܘܓܠܝܢܐ
ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܒܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܫܐ ܗܘ ܬܘܦܣܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ
ܓܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ
ܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܛܠܬܗ̇ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܢܚܫܐ ܗܘ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ · ܐܠܐ ܠܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ
ܘܓܠܝܢܐ ܠܛܒܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ · ܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ 106A ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܫܠܛ ܠܗ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܢܫܬܘܪ ܕܢܥܒܕ
ܐܦܠܐ ܠܛܒܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܫܘܠܡ · ◎ ◎ ◎
60 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܠܛܒܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܘܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܝܬܪ ܘܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܘܠܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܕܠ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܡܐ ܒܗܬ ܕܐܡ̈ܪ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇ ܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ
ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇ · ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܗܘ
ܒܕܚܠ ܐܦ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ · ܘܗܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܣܒܪ ܠܗܘܬܗ
ܠܓܒܪܐ ܘܠܫܦܠܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܕܠܓܒܪܐ ܐܦ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ
ܢܐܡܪ ܕܦܪܩ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܚܝܢ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ · ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܠܚܝ̈ܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܠܓܒܪܐ . ܡܚܝܠ ܕܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ .
ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܗ̇ · ܘܗܕܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܚܒܪ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܡܫܘ̈ܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܐܐܪ ܕܒܐܦܐ
106B ܕܒܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܗ̈ܘܓܝܢܐ ܡܬܬܘܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܓܒܪ · ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܢ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܗܘܝ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܓܒܪ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܐܪ ܕܒܪ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ
ܐܦ ܒܢܦܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܚܡ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ .
ܒܡܓܢܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܚܠܝ ܐܢܫ . ܘܡܚܝܠ ܕܟܠ ܠܡܫܡܥܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܐܦܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ · ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܢܦܫ
ܠܐܐܪ · ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܐܪ ܠܐ ܓܘܫܡ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܟܠܠ ܡܫܬܚܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒܡܠܐ . ܠܐܐܪ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ · ܘܐܦ
ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܓܘܫܡ ܡܫܬܒܪܡ . ܠܗܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ

Cap XXXV

ܢܦܩ ܐܬܝܬܗܘܢ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ
ܐܬ̈ܬܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܬܐ ܘܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܢܬܕܡܪܘܢ·
ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܥܢܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ
106C ܕܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܓܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܢܦܫ. ܐܝܟ ܐܬ̈ܐ ܘܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܘܬܐ. ◦◦◦ 61 ܘܡܢ ܚܘܪܒܐ 1201 A/B
ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܗܟܢ ܡܫܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܒܠ. ܒܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܚܫܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܬ ܬ̈ܓܒܠܐ
ܘܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܚܫܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܗ̣ܘ ܠܡ ܗ̇ܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܓܒܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ܂ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܐܝܟ ܕܓܒܠ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܥܪ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ ܓܒܠܐ.
ܢܫܐܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ. ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܩܢܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܪܬܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܣܥܪܗ ܕܓܒܠܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܗ̣ܝ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܠܗ̇ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܢܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡ ܐܬܝܗ̇· ܐܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܒܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗ ܫܪܪ
ܠܒܘܢܝܗ̇ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ̇ ܕܗܠܟܐ ‖ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ M CXXXVI
ܒܥܝܢܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܪܬܐ 106D ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܦ 1201 B/C
ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܗܘܝܢ
ܡܫܬܪܬܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܓܒܪܐ
ܢܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ· ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ
ܢܬܡܨܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܠܒܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܚܫܝܫܬܗܘܢ. ܬܘܒ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܡܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܐܝܬ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܚܫܝܫܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ. ܗܒܝܐ ܡܬܪܬ ܒܢܠܕܐ ܡܫܬ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܦܝܢ ܒܠܝܫܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܠܒܒܝܢ ܘܐܣܝܪܘܬܐ
ܫܚܝܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܐܬܬܝܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܙܘܪܒܢ ܒܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ
ܠܫܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ· ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܐܪ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ̇ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܥܢܝܢ.
ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܡܐ ܫܠܡܢ. ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܫܚܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܒܝܐ ܥܠܠܐ ܗ̣ܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܢܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܢܣܘܬ ܒܪ ܡܢ 106E ܥܝܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܫ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܐܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܥܒܕܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ◦◦◦
62 ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܡ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܢܫܬܥܒܕ 1201 D
ܠܐܟܪܐ. ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܪܪ ܠܡ ܕܗܟܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ
ܦܠܚܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܓܒܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܪܬ· ܐܡܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܡܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܦܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܓܒܠܐ· ܒܠܚܘܕ܆

ܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܚܢܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ. ܠܒܪܘܝܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܣܘ̈ܟܬܐ ܡܫܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܘܠܒܪܘܝܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܥܡ ܗ̇ܝ ܟܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܐ ܕܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܘ̈ܟܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܠܒܢܝ ܘܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܥ̈ܠܠܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܢܣ. ܠܐ <sup></sup>106F ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܣܘܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܚܠܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܐ ܐܘ ܪܥܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܗܐ. ܐܦ ܒܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܘ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܗܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܒܗܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܘܬ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܠܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ. ○|○ ○

**63** ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܣܟܡ ܘܒܪܐ. ܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ · ܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܪܒܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܕ ܢܟܣܘܗ ܕܒܪܘܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܒܢܝ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܬܥܒܕ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܐܘ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ · ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܕ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ · ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܠܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ <sup></sup>107A ܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܟ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܦ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܘܟܝ̈ܐ ܬܒܥ · ܘܬܘܒ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܒܥܡܡܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܒܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܐ. ܦܩܕ ܒܗ ܡܬܘܡ ܠܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܕܪ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܓܫܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܐ ܡܣܘܝܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗ ܒܡܬܘܡܘܬܗ ܡܦܪܫ ܘܚܕܐ · ܘܗ̣ܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ. ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥ̈ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܘܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܫܘܬܐܝܬ ܘܠܠܝܐ ܒܡ ܐܡܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܡ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܡ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܓܫܡܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܘܝܐ ܒܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܘܒܡܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܪܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܘܬ · ܐܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܬܘܩܦܬܐ · ܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܒܡܓܪܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܠܝܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܢܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܢܟܣܘܗ <sup></sup>107B ܕܒܪܘܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܘܦܣܐ ܕܒܟ̈ܪܐ ܠܓܘܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܢܐ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܥܢܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܟܠܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܠܗ.

XXVII
1209

ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܬܚܘܡܗ ܣܝܓ ܘܐܣܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܪܬܐ ܕܙܪܬܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ ܢܦܠ . ܘܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܝܨ ܒܟܠܠܗ̈ܝ . ܘܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܒܪ ܡܬܚܠܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܙ̈ܘܥܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܬܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܣܠܩܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܒܣܘܪܬܗ ܢܦܫܗ̇ . ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܡܘܪܘ ܡܟܕܪ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܛܦܫ ܠܚܘܕܗ . ܐܠܐ ܗܦܟ ܒܗܕܪܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܚܘܕܗ̇ ܘܫܠܐ ܠܚܝܢ ܠܗ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ . ܘܐܦ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܘܦ . ܘܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܐܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܣܕ̈ܪܐ . ܘܡܟܕܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ 107 C ܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ ○ ○ ○ 64 ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܘܩ ܚܝܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܐܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܚܒܪܗ . ܐܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܕܣܘ̈ܬܐ ܥܡ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܠܦܘܢܗ̇ ܠܗ ܠܡܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܡܥܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܠܦܐ ܡܢܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܣܢܐܝܬ ܚܕ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܣܡܬܗ ܕܒܪܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܟܕ ܢܬܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܗܘ ܠܚܫܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܢܦܘܩܬܐ ܕܢܫܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܣܠܩ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ . ○ ○ ○ 65 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܢܐܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܥܘܪܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܫ̈ܝܛܬܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܝܢ ܚܕ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܣܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܬܐܪܬ ܬܘܪܬ ܒܥܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܥܡ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܥܠܬܐ 107 D ܕܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܪܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܒܡܚܝܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܣܘܠܦܝܗܘܢ . ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܚܫܝܫܝܢ . ܕܗܘܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܟܡܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܡܟܕܝܢ ܘܒܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܘܟܕ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܡܬܚܣܝܢ . ܘܐܒܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܦܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܣܚܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܙܠܝܩܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܛܦ ܡܢ ܙܠܝܩܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܚܢ ܕܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܬܬܐܡܢܬ ܒܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܟܕܪ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܫܝܬ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܙܠܝܩܐ ܘܒܚܫܟܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܪܣܐ ܘܡܟܢܫܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܣܝܦܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܙܘܥܐ ܕܚܕ̈ܕܐ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܬܘܩܒܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܗܦܟܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܬܚܘܡܗܘܢ ܣܚܡܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ

ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܗ̇ܘܘ ܘܐܬܬܠܡܕܘ܂ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ܂ ܡܢܗܘܢ 107E ܐܣܟܘܠܣܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܒܡܬܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܘܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܟܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܘܠܗ ܢܣܒܐ ‖ ܘܡܬܒܠ ܐܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܡܬܒܬܒܬܐ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܝܫ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܘܦܬܚ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܓܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܟܪܘܙܘܬܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܒܕ ܡܫܡܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܪܓܡܘ ܘܗܢ ܐܬܬܫܠܛܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܬܪܓܡܘ ܘܐܬܫܠܛܘ܂ ܕܗܘܝܘܗܝ ܒܬ ܚܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܢܦܩܘ܂ ܘܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܬܪ̈ܓܡܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܥܡܡܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܦܪܫܬ ܒܬܪ̈ܓܡܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܪܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܡܛܝ ܒܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܒܬܪܓܡܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܕܗܘܘܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ **66** ܡܠܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܐܬܬܚܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ 107F ܕܥܡܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܓܡܐ ܘܫܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܥܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܗܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܠ ܒܪܫܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܪ ܡܬܠܝܐ ܒܦܫܛܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܠܗ܂ ܘܦܫܪܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܒ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܒܪܗ܂ ܘܡܢܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܓܒܐ ܠܗ܂ ܐܦ ܒܪܓܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܚܠܝܡ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܬܗܘܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܚܝܢ ܕܡܚܠܝܡ ܘܪܗܡ ܘܚܒܪܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܒܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܬܐ ܪ̈ܓܘܫܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܪܐ ܘܢܩܝܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܠܗܐ܂ ܘܕܢܒܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܥܕܐ ܪ̈ܓܘܫܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܒܠܥܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܗܘ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܦܟ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܗܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ܂ ܒܪ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܐܘܢܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܒܬܒܬܐ ܡܥ̈ܒܕܬ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܕܒܥܕܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܒܡ ܒܢܝܘܬܗ 108A ܡܫܝܚܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܠܐܟܬ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ܂ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܠܣܐ ܗܘ܂ ܘܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܘܠܗ ܒܪ ܟܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܡܪܒܝܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܟܡܫܝܢ܂ ܘܡܫܕܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܕܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܠܚܡܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܘܢ ܡܫܒܪܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ܂ ܘܐܦ ܡܚܝܡܝܢ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܟܪܢܐ ܕܪܚܝܡܘ ܘܡܬܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܠ ܐܪܒܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܦܣܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܢܦܩܒ ܠܒܥܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ

ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܬܪܐܐ ܘܢܬܪܒܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ ○ ○ ○

### ܥܠ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ..

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ○ ○ 1 ܦ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ 108B ܕܐܬܘܕܥ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܩ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ ܐܦ · ܕܩ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܩܪܒܢ ܕܠܓܡܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܪܡܘܢ ܘܢܡܟܠܘܢ ܠܓܘܦܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܪܘܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܛܒܐ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܩ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܩ̈ܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩ̈ܠܒܐ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܙܢ̈ܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܕܟܪ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܒܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܢܦܫ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܩ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܗܝܢ ܒܬܘܪ̈ܓܡܐ ܡܠ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܦܫܩܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܪܣܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܠܒܘܬܪܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܡܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܟܝܢ ܕܠܒܘܦ ܠܘܬ ܩܢ̈ܝܐ ܫܩ̈ܦܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܩ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܫܬ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܒܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܥܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܡܟܝܢ ܘܢܓܠܬܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܠܦ · ܒܩ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ 108C ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܢܐ ܘܥܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ . ܕܠܗ ܡܟܠ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܠܘܬ ܒܪ̈ܦܠܓܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܩ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܦܠܓܝܐ . ܡܫܡܪ ܕܡܟܠ · ܘܒܫܘܦܐ ܐܦ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܕܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܕܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܐܬܝܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܠܓܘ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܬܠܦ · ܘܡܬܠܒܫܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܗܒܢܐ ܠܩ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܝܢ ܒܢܕܒܬܐ ܡܒܐ ܘܡܫܦܛ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܗܫ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܕܘܪܫܒܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܢܫܕܪ ܘܢܟܠ ܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܩ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܢܬܪ̇ܘܨ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܒܠ ܫܘܬܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܐܬܚ̈ܙܝ ܦ̇ܪܐ ܢܫܡܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܙܢ ܘܡܟܝܠ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠ̈ܐܟܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܘܦܐ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܝܪܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܩ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ 108D ܪܘܚܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܢܡܟܠܘܢ : ܩ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܫܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܓܘܫܡܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܒܪܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܪܘܫܡܗ ܒܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܟܬܒ · ܟܠ ܩ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܝܪܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ . ○ ○ ○ 2 ܘܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܠܩ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܣܐ ܘܢܬ̈ܚܐ ܗܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩ̇ܕ ܒܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ

ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܐܘܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܪܫܘܬܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܣܒܪ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܐܡܝܪ· ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܡ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܛܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡ̈ܝܪ ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܗ ܕܒܘܦܩܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡ ܒܢܝ ܐܦ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܘܚܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܦܠܓ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܗ· ܗܝܟܠܐ ܘܐܕܡ ܠܡ ܕܗܦܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܫܡܫܢ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܬܗ ܠܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ· ܘܗܘ ܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܬܘܩܢ ܬܘܪܓܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܘܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܬܢܒܝܐܬ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ 108E ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܥܒܪ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܘܡܫܒ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܒܘܪ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܦ ܡܢܗ̇ ܕܕܫܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܒܢܬ ܠܚܘܕܝܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܟܠ ܘܥܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܥܗ̇ ܘܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܦܫܡ. ܕܗܦܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܪܦܕ˙ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܪܐܬ ܢܟܪ̈ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܪܐ ܒܡܫܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܓܢܪ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬ ܡܟܡܡ ܥܘܫܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܡ ܒܕܘܒܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܫܘܝܐ 3 ○○○ ܠܡܘܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܘܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܦܟܠܐܝܬ ܒܒܪ ܠܩܕܡܘܗ ܕܠܡܘܒܠ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܒܬܚܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܘܐܬܢܨܒܘ ܒܗ̇ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡ ܘܒܪܥܝܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܚܒܪ ܐܠܘ ܗܘܝܠ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܩܢ̈ܝܐ ܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܣܩܝܢ ܡܠܟܐܝܬ ܠܬܥ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܗܕܟܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܣܡܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܘ 108F ܠܚܕܪ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܓܙܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܚܠܬܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܩܒܠܗ ܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܢܚܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܣܦܩܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܦܩܪ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܢ ܒܙܪ̈ܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܢ̇ܬܘܢ ܒܥܬܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܢܦܪܥܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܘܢܫܘܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܫܒ̈ܪܢܐ ܥܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܬܟܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܦܐܝܡ ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ· ܒܪܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܚܡܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܐܬܘܗ̇ܝ 4 ○○○ ܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ· ܒܪ ܡܬܚܒ ܢܩܦܐ ܠܡ ܕܟܠ ܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ 5 ○○○ ܡܛܠ ܠܡ ܒܪ ܕܢܚܒܘ ܐܪ̈ܒܘܛܠܐ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܗ̇ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܡܒܥܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܢܣܐ ܘܕܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܦܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܚܠܫܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܡܚܫܬܗ ܠܡ ܕܢܦܫܐ 109A ܕܠܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܪ ܒܟܝܢ ܕܢܒܟܘܢ ܠܚܕܪ ܠܡ ܠܟܠ ܠܐ ܬܪܗܛ· ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܡܫ· ܬܬܚܫܒ ܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܥܫܢܐ ܠܚܠܝܫܐ ܕܬܡܢ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ· ܕܡܛܠ

ܗܕܐ ܠܢ ܚܕ܂ ܚܕ܂ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܘܛܠܝܗ̇ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܢ ܐܡܝܪ̈ܢ ܡܛܠ ܘܠܒܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܘܬ · ܘܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܢ ܠܘܬܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ̇ ܕܦܫܐ ܘܟܕ ܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܢ ܠܘܬܢ ܐܬܦܫܢ ܒܪ̈ܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܚܒܢܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܪ ܠܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܝܕܥܗ ܕܦܫܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܬܗ ܠܢ ܠܟܠ ܥܠ ܐܪܒܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܢܬܝܠܦ ܠܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܠܦܪܐ ܕܚܙܘܠܐ ܕܠܗܒܫ. ܘܟܒܠܠܬܗܘܢ ܠܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐܢܗ̇ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܠܝܐ ܠܢ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܦ̈ܓܪܐ ܢܦܠ. ◦◦◦

6 ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܘܬܢ ܕܒܡܕܡܐ ܢܒܥܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܒܘܛܠܐ 12.12 A ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ 109B ܗܘ. ܕܗܠܐ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܗܘ. ܠܢ ܒܡܐܪܝܬ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܗ̇ · ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܢ ܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܢ ܒܝܕ ܦ̈ܓܪܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢ ܕܠܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܪܗܛ ܘܬܦܫܐ ܠܢ ܠܟܠ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩ ܠܗ̇ · ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܢ ܬܪܗܛ ܠܟܠ ܬܫܬܒܚ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܟܠ . ܕܡܬܝܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܠܢ ܒܦ̈ܓܪܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܓܒܐ ܠܡܐܪܝܬ ܕܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܒܠܗ̇ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ̇ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܕܡܢ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܘܛܠܝܗ̇ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܘܕܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܕܡ ܢܐܡܪ ܒܒܪ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܠܠܬܐ ܘܡܕܡܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܘܛܠܝܐ ܠܢ ܕܗܝܘܠܐ ܡܐܢܗ̇ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܠܝܐ ܠܢ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܗܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܦܢ ܕܟܠܐܝܬ ܐܡܝܪ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܘܠܝܐ ܘܠܗ̇ ܠܒܫܬܐ ܕܬܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܢܗܒ ܘܡܫܒܪ ܕܒܠ ܠܗ · ܘܐܦ 109C ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܠܗ̇ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܫ̈ܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܦ̈ܓܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܘܗܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܠܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܒܝܢܗ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܬܗ ܘܒܬ̈ܘܪܬܗܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦

7 ܘܡܬܦܣܩܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܟܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܛܐ ܠܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܪܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܢ ܢܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܐܝܕܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܠܢ ܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܐܘ ܢܦܩ. ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܡܫܪܝܐܝܬ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܢܕܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܟܪܐ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܫܘܬ ܠܐ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܢܦܠ · ܘܕܗܘ ܠܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܢܟܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ 109D ܘܐܬܒܪܪ ܠܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܓ . ܘܐܬܚܙܪ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܘܬܗ ܒܡܠܠܗ ܕܚܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܐܟܗ

ܠܡ ܕܦܠܓܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܠܒܪ ܘܒܪ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܠܠ ܡܢܗ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܠܗ ܐܬܚܫܚ · ܘܚܕ ܠܡ ܐܦ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܚܝܬܐ · ܘܗܕܢܐ ܠܡ ܬܘܪܬܐ. ܐܬܒܪܪ ܕܒܪܝ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܟܠܗ · ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܡ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܝܕܥ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܐܕܪܗ ܘܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܚܒܠ ܘܢܫܐ ܠܚܠܡ · ܐܢ ܠܡ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܓܪ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܪ ܡܢܗ ܠܡ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܠܡ ܠܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ 109E ܢܗܘܐ| ܘܡܫܟܚ. ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܗܒܠ . ܘܚܕ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܐܬܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܒܠ ܒܚܝܠܬܗ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܪܕܝܗ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܗܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܪܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܫܒܩ . ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܟܚ ܢܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܠ ܠܐ ܡܪܦܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ ܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܗܘܘ · ܡܢ ܒܕܘܠܐ ܡܪܫܡ · ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܘܪܬܐ ܠܡ ܘܡܪܘܪܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܫܘܡ ܘܡܫܬܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܡ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܠܦ ܒܒܪܐ ܘܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܡ ܠܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܐܠܦ ܡܢ ܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܟܐܒܐ ܕܕܡܟܐ ܘܕܡܟܐܒܐ ܘܒܡܫܬܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܐܠܬܐ ܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܡ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܢܘܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܚܫܚܬ ܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܒܪ ܕܡܬܒܒܢܐ 109F ܠܗ ܠܒܕܠܗ ܕܒܠܥܗ̇ · ܘܡܟܝܢܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܠܥܢܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܬܐ ܘܒܡ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܚܫܚܬ ܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܬܫܘܬܗ̇ ܕܒܪܠܗ ܢܣܒ ○ ○ ○ 8 ܡܛܠ ܗܒܠ ܕܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܐܝܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܟܪܝܙ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܕܢܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܗ̇ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܫܪܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܬܒܝܢ ܘܒܚܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܥܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܒܡܣܟܢܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܘܠܫܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܚܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܠܫܘܕܗܘܢ · ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܪܦܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܒܪ ܕܗܒܝܢ ܡܫܘܕ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܥܠܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܬ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܚܪܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܣܠܐ ○ ○ ○ 9 ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܗܒܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܦܘ̈ܩܕܐ ܡܫܟܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ 110A ܘܒܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܬܒܗܘܢ ·

M 1212 D

At this point ~~begins~~ ends the socalled Praefatio to Book III in the Greek of Migne, to the bottom of Col 1256, is very different from what follows here in the Syriac. The fragments which follow in the Greek edition to Col 1264 A should be looked into more closely.

ܘܠܦܓܪ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܕܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ̣
ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ̇ ܐܬܦܫܪܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܘܗ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܢ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܓܠܝܐ ܘܚܫܐ ܪܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܬܚܘܝܬܐ
ܘܬܛܥܝܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܘܒܢܩܦܘܬܐ ܬܫܠܡܬ ܘܡܫܐܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܒܠܥܬ
ܓܠܝܐ ܡܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠܥܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܬܝܢ ܒܡܛܠܒܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܠܒܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܢܕܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ·ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܚܘܬܗ ܢܣܒܝܢ
ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܚܘܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܡܦܩ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܣܪܩܝܢ
ܐܚܝܢ ܘܕܐܡܝܢ ܠܙܘ̈ܥܐ ܕܢܗܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܐ · ܒܡܠܬ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܠܐ
ܒܠܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܠܗ · ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܙܘ̈ܥܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܦܩ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܐ ܡܫܒܠܢ ܡܢ ܡܛܠ
ܒܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܓܒܪ̈ܐ ○ ○ ○ 10 ܡܠܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܘܝܘ
110B ܕܚܠܝܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܕܡܝܐ ܗܢܘ ·
ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ · ܒܚܝܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܠܦܢ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܢܠܦ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ
ܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܛܝܐ ܚܕ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ . ܗܢܝܢ
ܕܠܚܛܝ̈ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܚܫܝܢ · ܐܠܐ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܚܘܢ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ
ܢܦܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܬܚܫܚܘ ܘܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܬܚܫܚܘܢ ܗܘ
ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܚܘ · ܐܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܚܫܚܘ · ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܘ̇ܝܐ ܒܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܚܘ · ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܚ ܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܠܚܝܐ .
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܗ · ܡܬܗܦܟ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܐܬܚܫܚ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܗܘ ·
ܕܕܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܘܦܣܩ · ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ̇ܐ ܘܢܚܒܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܝܠ
110C ܒܗܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ · ܘܡܕܝܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܗܢܝܢ
ܕܠܗ ܡܕܒܪ̈ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܚܛܝܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ . ܗ̣ܘ ܓܝܪ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ · ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܪ
ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܒܪ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܘܢܬܝܕܥ . ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗܝܢ ܒܒܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܫܚܘ· ܗܟܝܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܬܚܫܚܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ·
ܐܝܟ ܚܛܝܐ ܡܚܝܠ . ܘܚܛܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ · ܘܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܫܚܘܬ
ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܒܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܓܝܪ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܘܢ · ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܚܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ

ܕܒܘܝܐܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܡܠܐ ܢܣܝܘܢܗ ܐܬܓܒܝܬ ܠܗ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܗܡܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ . ܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

11 ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ 110D ܕܒܘܝܐܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܘܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ . ܘܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܡܟܠ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܪܒܒ ܥܠܡܐܝܬ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܟܕ ܡܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܢܦܬܗܘܢ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܬܘܡ ܒܠܒܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܟܘܢܬܐ ܥܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܦܪܝ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܒܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܟܠܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܟܠܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܠܟܣܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܐܠܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܬܒܥܠ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܠܒܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܐܬܪܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܢ . ܡܚܒܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܡ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܒܬܗ ܠܡ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܙܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܩ ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ 110E ܒܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܒܢܒܐ ܡܬܒܥܠ : ܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܪܘܚܬ ܒܒܠܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܪܦܐ . ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܫܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ . ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܝܢ ܘܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ . ܐܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܒܢ ܡܬܚܬ ܪܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܐܦ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܘܦܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܟܕ ܘܐܦ ܫܘܪܐ ܒܢ̈ܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܒܘܟ̈ܒܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܡ ܦܐܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܕܡܘܬ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܐܪ̈ܟܘܢܐ ܕܗܦ̈ܟܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܒܝܢ ○ ○ ○

12 ܫܡܠܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܟܕ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܢ ܘܐܠܝܨ ܢܦܩ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܣܗܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܘܟ̈ܒܐ ܘܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܒܠ ܒܪ ܐܪ̈ܟܘܢܬܗ ܕܓܒܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܫܡܫܐ 110F ܘܐܦ ܣܗܪܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܪ ܕܒܟܕ ܐܠܘ ܐܪ̈ܟܘܢܬܗ ܕܗܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܟܠܗ . ܐܘ ܡܫܬܡܪ ܕܠܒܫܬܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܦܠܚ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܒܥܠܡ ܦܠܚ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ . ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܪ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܡܪܝܐܝܬ

ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܠܛܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܗܘܢ
ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܗܘܘ ∘ ∘ ∘ 13 ܠܦܘܪܫ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ̇ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ̇ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ·
ܘܗܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܠ ܠܗ̇· ܐܝܟ ܕܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܛܠܒܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܫ
ܐܬܒܥܝ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܠܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܘܬܗ̇
ܘܢܬܛܠܠܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܥܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܬܬܩܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ . ܗܘ̇ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܗ̇ܘ
ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܢܝܗ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܒܡܦܠܝܘܬܗ ܗܟܝܠ
ܐܬܬܣܝܡ̇ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܬܬܚܫܚ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܚ ·
ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ 111A ܕܢܘܠܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܘܠܢ ܒܡܦܠܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ
ܐܬܬܣܝܡ̇ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܕܠܐ ܘܢܬܒܥܘ ܫܘܒܚܪܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܕܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܢܣܬܒܪ ܘܢܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܒܚܪܝܢܘܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܢܬܒܠܐ ܡܢܗ
ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܡܬܒܠ · ܒܢܦܫܗ̇ ܕܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܘܒܡܦܠܝܘܬܗ̇ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܣܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܘܠܐ ܒܡܦܠܝܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܐ
ܒܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܗܘ̇ ܡܕܡ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܠܦ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܗܘ
ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܣܟܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܠܗ̇· ܐܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܡܦܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܪܥܝܐ
ܒܡܦܠܝܗ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ̈ܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܐܘ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܘ ܫܘܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܫ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ
ܢܬܚܫܚ · ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܐܦ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܡܪ
ܡܛܠ ܪܘܚܢܘܬܗ 111B ܘܡܠܠܘܬܗ ܘܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܦܠܝܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܡܫܪܪ ܗܘ · ܘܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܡܢܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ∘ ∘ ∘ 14 ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܠܡܘܪܕܐ ܠܐ
ܘܡܚ · ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܩ ܪܥܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܝܪܬ
ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܡܫܬܡܪ ܐܢܫܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܒܒ ܕܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܢܬܬܘܦ ܠܗ̇ ܕܒܒܪܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܘܪܗ̇ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܓܒܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܠܘܬܗ · ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ

ܕܡܫܡܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪ.
ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܓܠܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ
ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܕܐܦ ܕܓܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܡܛܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܬܘܩܢܗ · 111C ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܬܕܒܪܬܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܓܒܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ
ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܘܒ̈ܬܐ ܣܘܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܗܘ ·
ܒܪܡ ܣܘܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܓܒܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܩܢܐ
ܕܓܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ . ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܒܝܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܐܬܩܪܝ
ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܚܢܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܡܫ ܘܓܡܪ
ܐܠܐ ܠܓܘܪܬܐ ܘܠܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܥܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܕܡܪܘܬܐ
ܐܬܘܗ̇ ◦ ◦ ◦ 15 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ
ܒܐܝܕܝܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܕܡ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܚ
ܠܓܘܠܗ · ܠܡܘܫܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܕܝܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܕܫܪܝܘܬܗ · ܒܬܘܩܦܬܐ
ܡܫܡܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ · ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܝ . ܐܘ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܓܒܪܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ
ܡܢܐ ܡܬܓܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܣܘܒܪܢܐ ܘܠܒܝܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ
111D ܕܬܪܒܝܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ
ܕܝܠܦ ܘܢܦܩ · ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ
ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ . ܕܢܬܦܫܛ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܫܛ · ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܝܕܝܬܐ
ܕܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܓܒܠ ܘܚܕ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܣܘܒܪܢܐ ܐܬܐ . ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡ̈ܢܝܢܐ
ܡܬܬܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܓܒܠܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܪܪ ܠܗ ·
ܘܡܬܦܫܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܦ ܠܗ · ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠ
ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܒܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܫܪܝܘܬܗ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ
ܕܒܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܕ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܒܪܗ ܫܘܬܦܗ ܓܝܪ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܦܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܫܛܢܘܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܒܟܪ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ
ܕܫܘܝ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܛܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܝ .
ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܫܛ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܠ ܕܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܬ 111E ܐܘ
ܠܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܬ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܐܠܐ
ܕܗܫܐ ܒܪܝܬ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ
ܕܡܬܪܝܡ ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܛܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܓܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ .

ܠܗ ܥܘܠܦܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܣܦ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝ ܡܠܘܗ ܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܦܩܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܘܠܐ ܚ.ܕ ܒܕܡܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܢܩܕܘܡ ܢܬܦܠܣܦ · ܐܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܝܕ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܢܩܒܠ · ܐܘ ܒܝܕ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ · ܘܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ · ܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ 111F ܢܣܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܡܟܐܢܬ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ∘ ∘ ∘ 16 ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܕܥ ܠܢ ܓܒܝܢܗ ܕܡܦܩ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܓܡܪ ܐܘܕܥ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ. ܒܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܓܠܐ ܘܒܝܗ ܕܓܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܢܚܫܘܒ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܣܦ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܢܬܦܠܣܦ ܡܛܠܗ ܘܒܗ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܗ · ܘܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܓܒܝܢܗ ܕܒܓܘܗ ܡܦܣܩܐ . ∘ ∘ ∘ 17 ܘܡܟܝܠ ܠܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܓܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܣܦ ܓܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܣܦ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ ܢܬܦܝܣ ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܩ ܥܠܘܗ ܘܢܓܒܝܗ · ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ 112A ܕܡܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܓܡܪ ܒܠܗ̇ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܝܬܪܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܘܠܪܒܘܬܗ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܒܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܬܪܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܢܓܒܝܗ ܒܠܗ̇ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܥܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ · ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܗ ܒܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܒܕܩ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܡܢܗ ܠܦ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܪ ܗܘ · ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܗ ܗܘ . ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܝܗ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܗ · ܘܐܦ ܥܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܗ ܠܝ ܢܣܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܚ.ܕ ܒܕܡܬܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܡܦܣܩ ܥܘܠܦܢܗ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܣܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ · ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ · ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܓܒܝܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܟܘܕܗ · ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܒܣܡܗ ܕܢܓܕ ܒܥܘܠܦܢܗ · ܘܬܬܦܫ ܠܗ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܬܘܒ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ 112B ܐܢܫܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܚ.ܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܝܫܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܘܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ

ܕܢܣܒܘܪ ܘܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܪ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܚܒܗ ܠܗ ܟܘܠܗ ܡܒܠܘܗ ܕܬܬܘܕܐ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ . ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܣܦ ܒܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗ̇ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܣܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܚܒܠ ܢܬܚܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܦܪܣ ܠܗ · ܐܠܐ ܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܬܪܡ ܘܕܗܘܦ̈ܟܐ · ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ · ܕܢܣܒ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ◦ ◦ ◦ 18 ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ . ܕܢܣܒ ܠܟ ܕܒܡܘܐ ܡܨܒܘܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ · ܕܡܣܒܘܬܐ ܣܠܩ ܠܐ ܡܣܒܘܬܐ ܒܒܪܘܬܗ · ܘܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܪܘܚ ܒܠܒܝܢ ܐܣܒܘܬܗ · ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܠܐ ܐܬܬܗ · ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡ̇ܢܘ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܟܐܢܘܬܐ · ܐܦ ܗ̣ܝ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܠ ܕܐܡܪ · ܕܗ̣ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܒܪܝܬ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܨܠܡܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܗ̣ܘܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ · ܘܒܪ ܚܐܪܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܚܛܐ 112C ܡܪܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܘܐܚܝܢܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܕܒܚܐܪܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܗ ܕܠܗ ܬܗܘܡܐ · ܕܐܢ ܢܨܒܐ ܚܛ̈ܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܒܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܫܩܠ · ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ · ܗ̣ܘ ܕܟܐܢܘܬ ܩܕܡ ܡܟܝܠ · ܘܐܟܐܢܘܬ ܗ̣ܝ ܗܕܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܫܒܩ ܕܣܠܐܢܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܐܢܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܣܘܗܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ . ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܟܒ ܗܕܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܒܪܗ · ܡܫܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܪܐܝܬ ܚܐܪܘܬܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗ̣ܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܚܛܐ . ܕܗ̣ܘ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ · ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܦܣܩ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܗ · ܕܡܦܣܩ ܒܪܢܫܐ · ܠܓܒܘܬܐ ܗ̣ܝ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܝܩܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ · ܘܐܢܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܢܒܝ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܐܕܡ 112D ܐܬܕܒܪܬ ܐܬܬܒܪܝܬ ܒܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܢܒܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܒܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܓܢܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܦ̈ܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܒܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܛܒܬܐ ܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܠܢܣܒܐ ܒܬܪܡ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܬܦܣܩ ܒܐܓܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܟܠܡ ܢܣܒܪ . ܬܪ̈ܥܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܥܘܠܗ ܕܒܡܪܕܘܗܝ ◦ ◦ ◦ 19 ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܬ ܠܗ · ܐܦ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܢܒܝ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ · ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܗܘܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܩ . ܕܐܦ

ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܚܕ̈ܐ ܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ · ܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܕܡܬܒܠܐ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܗ
ܕܒܪ 112E ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܬܘܗܡܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܗܘܬܐ ·
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܒܢܐ ܠܗ · ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ · ܕܡܟܝܠ
ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܥܘܪܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܢܣܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܥܘܠܡܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܥܫܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܕܕܠܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܬܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܘܡܒܠܒܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܘܒܢܦܩܐ ܒܗ̇ ܡܬܗܪܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܐܦ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܗܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܒܠܬܗ̇ ܕܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ · ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܠܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܢܦܩܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܐ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܒܢܒܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܝܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܨܘܬ
ܥܘܠܠܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܬܬ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠ ܠܗ ܢܕܘܢ
ܡܟܝܠ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܐܘܚܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܦܩ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܕܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܢܝܫܐ ܘܒܕܡ̈ܘܬܐ ○ ○ ○ 20 ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܠܒܒܠܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܬܐ
ܘܠܝܦܬܐ ܘܠܡܒܠܬܐ 112F ܒܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܐܫܬܘܝ
ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ · ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܗܒ ܠܝ ܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܬܗ
ܡܬܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܠܒܗ · ܘܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܥܠܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܬܐ · ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ
ܥܘܠܠܐ ܕܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ
ܒܠܒܝܢ ܒܦܪ̈ܘܫܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܡܢ ܣܘܢܣܘܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܬܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܪܫܥܬܐ
ܢܦܫܗ · ܐܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ·
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܝܠܝܢ ܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܟܕ ܚܕ ܐܬܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܘܐܢܐ ܒܕܡ · ܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܕܡ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܗܘ
ܗܢܐ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܓܒܠܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܢܦܘܩ · ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܪܬܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܡܬܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ
ܘܠܡܒܠܐ · ܐܡܪܐ ܗܟܝܠ 113A ܕܕܘܒܬܐ ܕܕܘܡܐ ܘܥܠܬܐ ܥܦܪܬܐ
ܢܣܒ ܕܢܬܒܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ · ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܥܘܪܐ
ܕܡܬܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ̣ܐ ܠܗ · ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܬܗܘܐ
ܟܠܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܬܒܥܬܗ ܡܬܒܥܝܬܐ · ܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܒܥܬ
ܘܡܕܒܪ ܒܠܡܕܡ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܕܬܬܡܠܐ ܒܠܗ̇ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܚܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢܗ
ܢܡܪܘܢ ○ ○ ○ 21 ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܟܠ

ܐܪܥܐ ܘܟܒܫܘܗ̇. ܘܐܫܬܠܛܘ ܒܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܒܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ .
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܐܠܘ ܠܬܚܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܟܠܝܢ
ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܟܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܫܐ ܕܪܚܫ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܥܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܙܪܥܗ ܕܡܙܕܪܥ ܠܟܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܗܟܢ ܥܒܪܐ . ܠܡܢܐ ܕܘܟܪܐ ܐܬܓܒܠܘ 113B ܕܐܬܝܢ
ܒܗ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܚܠܦܬ ܒܚܠܬܐ . ܐܝܟ
ܘܗ̇ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܪܫܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ .
ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ̇ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܚܙܬ ܘܦܠܚܬ . ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗ̣ܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܢܣܝܘܢܗ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܥܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܘܐ . ܘܬܠܡܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ ܠܐ
ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܫܡܫ ܥܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܡܗܪܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܗ̣ܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܝܗܒ̇ ܗܘܐ . ܥܡ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܠܒܝ ܕܠܒܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܕܝܢܐ ܢܩܒ̈ܐ . ܗ̣ܘ ܕܐܬܚܫܠ ܠܗ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܡܠܘܗ̇ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܡܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ̇ܝ ܒܝܠܕܐ
ܢܦܘܩ . ܘܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܚܬܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ . ܕܠܐ ܒܐܡܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ
ܠܫܢܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܐܡܗܘܬܐ ܢܬܪܚܩ . ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܥܠܬ
ܐܦ ܒܝܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܦܐ 113C ܐܦ ܒܪ ܕܒܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 22 ܠܐ
ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܕܪܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܩܘܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ
ܐܢܫܐ . ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܒܫܗ . ܘܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܦܪܫܗ .
ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܚܫܝܢ ܬܠ̈ܬܐ . ܕܗܟܢܐ
ܗܟܝܠ ܢܟ̈ܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܕܪܝ ܒܦܩܘܕܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܫܪ ܘܐܣܬܟܠ ܕܠܗܢܐ ܕܗܒܪܐ ܐܢܬ̣ܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܐܬܦܠܓ
ܠܗ . ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܗ . ܐܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܢܣܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܡܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܘܡ ܙܕܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܡܠܐ
ܕܗܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܘܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܟܪܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܠܬܡܢ . ܥܡ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܚܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܗ̣ܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܝ
ܠܟܠ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܗܘܝ . ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 23 ܗ̇ܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܕܐܢ
ܢܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܐܘ ܠܐ . ܢܬܬܝܕܥ
ܦܘܩܕܗ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܚܝܪ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ .
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ 113D ܪܫܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܗܘ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܥܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܣܬܪܩܢܐ ܐܬܐ .
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܝܕܥ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ

ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܒܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܡܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܬܓܙܪ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܬܒܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܦܪܢܣܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܛܪܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܥ ܠܗ. ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗ̣ܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܥ ܠܗ · ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ̇ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܢܣܐ · ܐܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܠܢܫ ܒܫܘܪ. ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܡ ܠܢܦܘܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܓܒܠ · ܦܪ̇ܐ ܠܗ ܡܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ 113E ܝܕܘܥܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ · ܒܥܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܫܠܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܦܩܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܒܠܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܫܛ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܠ ܥܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܥܒܕ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܚܝܢܐ ܠܢܣܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬ̈ܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ · ܕܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܐ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܢܘܦ ܕܢܦܫܐ · ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܕܡ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ 113F ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܦܘܪܢܐ. ܐܘ ܠܡܦܠܠܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܬܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ · ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܩܕܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܗ̇ܘ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܗܘܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܩ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ○ ○ ○

24 ܡܬܢܒܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܟܢܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܝܫ ܗܘܐ · ܘܡܩܒܠ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܡܪܢܝܬ ܦܘܫܝܢܗ ܗܘ · ܡܬܢܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ·

ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܟܠܠܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ̇ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ 114A ܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܡܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܢܬܠܒܫ ܠܨܒܝܢܗ . ܐܟ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܘܢܦܩ ܐܘܟܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܢܦܫܗ . ܒܪܒܬܗ ܒܪ ܕܠܒܫ ܠܗ ܢܦܠ ܘܐܬܟܪܝ . ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܠܚܘܕܗ ܟܠܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܠܒܫ ܠܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܢܝܚ ܠܗ : ܒܝܬ ܠܡ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܪܓܫ ܗܘ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܗ . ܘܡܛܠ ܐܟ ܡܢ ܕܠܒܫܗ ܚܫܘܟܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܢ ܢܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܚܝܘܬܗ ܘܪܓܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܗ . ܠܡܫܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܚܫܘܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܩܦܬ . ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܫܦܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܩܢܘܢ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܩܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܩܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ . ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܟ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ 114B ܟܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ . ܗܘ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܒܗ ܡܬܩܛܠ . ܐܠܐ ܟܢܝܫܗ ܕܢܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܘܕܝ ܕܐܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܟܢܐ ܐܟܠ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܕܥܐ . ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܠܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܛܝ ܘܠܒܫ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܟܠܗ ܚܛܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܬܘܪܥܗܘܢ ܚܛܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܢܓܒܘ ܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܟܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܘܒܗܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܫܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܠܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܥܦܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܐܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܕ ܐܝܟܠܘ ܚܛܘ ܩܢܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟܠܘ ܚܛܝ ܗܘܘ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܘܢ ܒܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ . ○ ○ ○

25 114C ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܬܘܪܥܗܘܢ ܘܡܟܒܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܬ ܕܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܬܬܪܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܡܟܬܒܐ ܒܪ ܘܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ . ܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܟܐ ܕܪܚܝܡ ܒܐܪܥܘܬܐ ܠܚܘܝ ܒܡܕܡܬ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܘܡܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ . ܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܡܦܫܩ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ . ܘܡܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܥܝ ܡܟܡ ܒܪܘܚ ܒܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܫܒܝܚ ܐܢܫ . ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܠܟܐ . ܒܡܪܓܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܐ ܠܘܬ . ܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܘܚܗ . ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܕܡܬܚܘ ܠܡ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܓܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܫܬܐ . ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ

ܗܘܘ ܓܒܪ ܐܦ ܗܢ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܒܪܝܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܬ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܚܙܬܐ ܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܡܣܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܢܕܥܘ ܠܡ ܕܒܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܡܒܕܩܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ **26** 114D ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܝܕܥܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܒܪܐ ܒܪܒܝܠ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ̇ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܒܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܬ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܥܠܘ ܡܬܚܠܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܝܢ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܙܬܐ ܕܢܕܥܘ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܕܐܣܛܘܟܣܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܝܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܒܝܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ **27** ܗܢ ܦܓܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܒܣܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ. ܗܕܐ ܬܬܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܝܐ ܢܫܒܐ ܘܒܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܕܢܝܪܐ 114E ܗܘܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܝܐ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܒܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܝ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܬܝܢ. ܐܢ ܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܗܬ. ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ. ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ. ܗܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܐܬܟܣܝ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܘܬܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ. ܕܒܝܠ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܡܢܘ ܓܠܐ ܠܟ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܐܢܬ. ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܡܢܘ ܒܒܪܝܟ ܕܬܫܝܐ. ܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܬܟ ܕܡܢܘ ܒܠܥܕ ܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ. ܡܢܘ ܐܓܠܬ. ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܡܥ ܓܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܘ ܓܙܡ ܠܗ ܕܢܓܪܐ ܗܝ ܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܦܘܩ ܡܢܘܢ ܘܒܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܢܠ ܒܙܘܒܢܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܠܚܙܝܐ ܢܝܚ ܗܘܘ. ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܡܬܥܢܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢܗ 114F ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܐܬܓܒܠ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܦܘܥܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ̇ܝܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܥܢܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܫܒܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܦܓܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܛܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܕܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ

ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܘܬܐ ܚ̇ܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦ̇ܢܝܬ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܝܘܬܐ ܢܗ̇ܘܐ ܒ̇ܪ ܐܢܫܐ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 28 ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡ̇ܪܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܗ̇ܐ ܐܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚ̣ܕ ܡܢܢ ܕܝ̇ܕܥ ܠܛܒܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܗ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܒܪܝܡ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܪ̇ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܘܬܗ ܠܝ̇ܕܥܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ˙ ܦ̇ܩ̣ܕܬ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܩܪܝܬ . ܕܒܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܨܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܨܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܓܒܠ 115A ܓܠܐ . ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ . ܒܚܝܘܗ̇ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܝ̇ܕܥܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܪܗ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ . ܘܒܢܝܗ̇ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ . ܡܦܢܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܢܘܚܐ . ܗܘ̇ ܕܡܬܚܫܚ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܟܠ ܥܢܝܐ . ܘܡܫܡܗܪܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܦܘܪܢܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܪ̈ܫܬ . ܠܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܝ̇ܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܦܬܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܘܐܬܦܪ̇ܫܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܟܐܢܬ . ܢܬܟܢܫ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܠܝ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܦܢܫܗ ܠܦܘܪܢܐ ܒܪ ܡܒܪܟ ܘܐܫ̇ܪܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܣܢܘܬܐ ܬܬܡܦܣܘܢ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܬܐܬܝܬ ܘܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܟܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܡܦܣܘܢ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܣܢ ܬܬܡܦܣܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܡܢܬܗ ܡܢ ܥܢܝܐ ܕܒܗܝܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܬܪ ܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܗ̣ܘ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 29 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܐܕܡ ܘܐܬܪ̇ܥܝ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܪ ܒܗܘܢ 115B ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܝ̇ܕܥܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܒ̇ܪ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܠܐ ܘܠܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܚܐܪܐ ܘܡܠܠܢܐ ܘܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ . ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܝ̇ܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܠܐ ܫܡܥܢܐܝܬ ܒܡܘܪܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܡܕܪܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܒܘ . ܕܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒ ܘܟܕ ܡܬܟܒܠܬܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܠܝ̇ܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܐ . ܡܟܝܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܢܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܝ̇ܕܥܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܒ̣ܪ ܘܡܢܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ . ܕܡܫܪܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܝ̇ܕܥܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܡܢܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ . ܘܓܠܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ̇ܝ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܚܕܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ̇ ܕܝ̇ܕܥܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܓܥܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ . ܠܗ̇ ܠܓܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܝܪ ܗܘ . ܗ̇ܘ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܩܕ . ܝ̇ܕܥܬܐ ܐܡ̇ܪ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܬܪܡ . ܕܡܫܡܥ . ܒܐܒܐ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬ 115C ܗܘܬ ܠܝ̇ܕܥܬܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢ ܕܫܬܘܬܦ̇ ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܒܠ ܒܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܓܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܣܦܘܢ

ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܪܥܝܢܐ. ܬܘܒܢܐ· ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ· ܡܠܟܗ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܘ ܠܡ ܡܕܡ· ܠܐ ܘܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܙܝܗ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܘܟܬܒܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܚܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܚܣܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܪܥܝܢܐ. ܕܝܠܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܘܐܦ ܩܢܝܢ ܙ̈ܒܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ· ܕܗܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܠܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܫܐ 115D ܕܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ. ܢ̈ܟܣܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܠܐ ܘܦܩܢܐ ܡܛܠ. ܘܐܟ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܘܒܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܠܝܬ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ· ܒܪܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܘܒܕܪ· ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܝܬܪ· ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܓܒܪܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܒܠ ܘܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܒܥܘܠܐ· ܐܠܐ ܬܐܪܬܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒ ܘܡܬܒܝܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܕܝܐ ܘܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܢ ○○○ 30 ܡܚܒ ܕܝܢ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܬܛܥܝܘ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܫܒܩܘ· ܘܬܒܥܘ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܪܒ· ܕܟܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܘܬܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ 115E ܠܗܘܢ ܡܣܒܪ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܪܘܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܒܠ ܕܐܬܛܥܝܘ ܠܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܦܪܩ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܛܠܗ ܕܗܒܝܠ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܣܢܗ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܘܣܡ ܒܪܝܫܗ· ܒܐܣܟ̈ܡܐ ܡܬܚܙ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܘܥܒܕܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܚ̈ܫܚܬܐ ܣܡ ܘܠܐܣܘܪܗܝ. ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܡܛܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܦܛܠ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܡܟܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ· ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܚܕ ܐܦ ܡܬܝܬ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܘܐܡܕܢܐ ܕܒܠܘܛܬܐ ܢܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܠܘܬܐ ܫܒܩܗ· ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ· ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܦ̇ܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܘ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܡ ܦܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡ̇ܪ ܗܘ ܩܐܡ. ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܬܦܬ ܠܗ· ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܕܐܠܘ ܒܬܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ. ܒܪܝܫܝܬ ܙܪܥܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܠܛܪ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܡܗ ܙܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬ ܕܢܣܒܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܐ ○○○ 31 ܬܬܐܡܪ

ܕܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ 115F ܫܪܒܐ ܓܠܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܕܛܠܢܐ ܕܓܒܝܢܗ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܩܐܡ ܟܕ ܡܩܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܢܣܗ ܕܐܫܬܠܛ . ܠܐ ܠܓܡܪ ܡܬܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܓܒܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܠܐ · ܕܢܠܠܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܠܠܘܗܝ · ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܘܠܓܠܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܗܢܐ ܕܙܘܥ ܕܢܫܒܪܘܢ ܡܚܒܒܐܝܬ ܒܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܛܠܐ ܘܦܠܓܪܐ ܕܐܦܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܘ̈ܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܠܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܩܐܡ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܐܟܠ ܘܛܠܡܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܦܣܢܘܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܘܪܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ · ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܓܡܪ ܢܪܒܘܢ ܕܢܒܢܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܐܢ̈ܐ ܐܦ ܒܦܬ̈ܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܗܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܒ̇ܕܪ ܗܘ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܐܬܛܦܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܓܠ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܠܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܢܦܠ: ܐܢ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܣܦܪ ܕܢܒܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܫܟܚ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܪ ܕܠܗ ܠܦܪܘܫܐ ܦܬܠ · ܙܕܩܐ ܗܘܬ 116A ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܘܪܒ ܠܡܘܬܐ · ܕܛܒܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܪܥܘܬܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ · ܐܠܝܨܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܝܣܐ · ܕܟܕ ܢܣܒ ܒܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܡܚܒܬܐ ܕܓܪ ܕܢܣܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܠܦ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܢܫܝܢܐ ܓܪ ܕܢܫܐ ܘܢܙܕܗܪ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ . ܒܡܣܒܪܐ ܘܒܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ ܥܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܠܠܐ ܕܢܠܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܛܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬ · ܡܝܬܪ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܪܐ ܘܕܚܝܠܐ ܠܟܐܢܐ ܠܠܚܡܣܐ ܘܠܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܪܚܡܬܐ: ܘܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܒܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܢܫܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܟܐܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗ̣ܘ: ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܫܒܪܘܢ ◎ ◎ ◎

32 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ · ܗܦܘܢ ܕܡܠܬܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܓܠܘܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܒ̇ܝܬܗ ܕܡܚܝܠ ܒܕܝܢ · ܐܢ . ܬܒܥܐܝܬ ܥܠܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܓܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܡܐܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ · ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܚܒܪܐ ܒܗ̇ܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܘܚܠܝܘܗܝ 116B ܕܒܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܓܪܝܢ ܦܢܝܢ ܦܢܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܓܪ · ܘܦܢܗ · ܒܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܐܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܦܝܫܬ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ · ܒܪ ܓܪ ܦܫܘܬܐ ܡܓܢܝܐܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܚܫܐ ܕܒܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܕܒܥܠܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܘܒܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܥܡܪ ܪܘܚܝ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܕܪ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܠܝܢ ܒܥܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܬ̈ܢܐ · ܐܢ ܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܫܡܐ ܘܦܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܐܡܕܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܫܬܕܪ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ

ܐܠܐ ܐܡܿܪܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܒܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܪ ܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܡܐܪ ܠܐ ܢܕܚܠ ܘܢܒܠܐ ܠܗܿܘܢ ܕܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܓܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܝ̈ܝܗܘܢ܇ ܘܦܓܥ ܡܬܐܪܬ ܫܘܠܝ ܬܠܬܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܡܚܠ · ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܙܘܓܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ · 116C ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܥܐ ܕܢܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܫܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܦܫܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ܆ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܒܪ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܚܘܡ ܗܘܘ · ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܚܝ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܬܘܢ܆ ܐܢ ܬܒܥܐܝܬ ܒܡ ܟܠܗ ܚܢܩܘܢ ܒܛܠܐ . ܐܦ ܣܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܬܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܝܩܬܐ ܐܢܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐ ܣܟܝܡ ܒܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܒܝܒܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܠܡܣܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܫ ܡ̈ܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܣܡ ܣܘܪܚܢܐ ܕܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܟܐ ܘܡܣܬܪܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܘܒܒܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥܢܐ ܗܘܬ · ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܒܘܬܐ · ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ . ܘܡܕܡ ܓܒܪ ܡܟܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܣܠܩ ܠܪ̈ܘܡܗ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܛ̈ܝܐ ܠܕܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܚܝܐ . ܗܝ ܐܬܦܐ ܐܦ ܦܘܪܢܣܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܟܗ ܠܣܘܪܚܢܐ · ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܘܡܟܐ ܣܠܩ ܣܘܪܚܢܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܒܡ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܬܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ · ܘܡܟܐ ܗܘ 116D ܕܓܡܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܓܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܕܐܝܟ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܡ ܘܠܡܟܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܦ ܐܒܝܕ ܘܝܬܪ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܬܫܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܠܐ . ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ◎ ◎ ◎

33 ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܪ ܢܘܡܘܣ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܣܪܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪ · ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܩܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܪܚܝܢܐ ܒܕܠܝܢ ܠܗ . ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܦܥܠܐ · ܕܢܣܦܘܗ̇ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܐܬܬܦܪܬ · ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܢܒܕܘܢ ܒܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܠܗ · ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܒܪ ܡܥܒܝܢ · ܘܠܗ ܠܒܒܐ ܡܬܓܪܝܢ . ܘܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܐܢ ܢܡܠܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܣܪܐ · ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܬܝܪܐ ܡܣܒܪܝܢ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܒܣܪܐ 116E ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ · ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܡܕܡ ܠܪ̈ܚܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ · ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܦܘܪܩܗܘܢ ܒܗܿ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ ܡܢܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܕܢܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܗܢܐ ܠܒܕܘܢܗ · ܐܠܐ ܐܬܕܡܝܘ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܢܫܬܚܦ ܘܟܠ ܘܢܫܠܦ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܫܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ .

ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܟܝܠ ܫܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܪܓܠܬܐ. ܕܠܒܝܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܣܝܡ. ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܐܣܟܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܐܢ ܐܣܟܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܠܝܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܣܘܗܝ ܡ̣ܢ ܒܪ ܕܡܬܠܐܝܬ ܕܒܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܘܢܚܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ. ܗܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܫܥܝܐܝܬ ܘܐܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܘܬܘܒ · ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ. ܘܢܣܒܐ ܠܒܫܝܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܢܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܒܕܘܪܐ ܐܬܦܪܣ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܒܕܟܝܠ ܒܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܚܕܬ ܗܘܐ · 116F ܘܚܠܦܐ. ܘܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 34 ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܕܡ ܒܪ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܡܐ ܗܘ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܠܐܐ ܘܢܒܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܦܪܐ ܒܠ. ܕܗܘܒܐ ܒܪ ܐܡܬܘܝ. ܕܒܡܠܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܢܬܪܡ ܘܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ · ܘܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܒܝܬܗ ܬܘܒܬ ܣܢܝܐ ܢܫܬܘܒ · ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܒܠ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܗ · ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܬܚܘܡ ܘܡܟܠܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢ ܘܠܘܩܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܕܒܪ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ. ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩܝܢ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܐܬܠܒܟܘ · ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܬܘܒܟܐ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܟܠܒܘܬܐ ܢܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ · ܡܚܘܢ ܘܡܒܒܒ ܒܗ̇ ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܘܠܕܠܝܠܐ ܕܢܓܕܘܢ ܡܬܪܐܐ ܘܡܣܪܒܐ ܠܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܝܢ · ܝܗܒ ܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܡ ܒܪܘܫܐ 117A ܕܡܒܪܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܕܐܡܣܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܒܘܕܝܗܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܙܒܘܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܢܟܠܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܪܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܝܠܬܗ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܬܫܡܫܘܢ ܒܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܚܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 35 ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܪ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܦܘܩܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܕܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܚܒܪܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܥܒܕܐ ܐܬܚܝܒܘ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܘܡܣܟܢ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܟܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܙܕܘ · ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܐܣܟܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ · ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܒܪ ܡܪܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܒܠܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܕܓܠܬܐ ܒܝܫܘܢ ܣܒܠܘ ܗܘܘ · ܒܡܚܡܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܓܒܪܘ ܒܝܕ ܐܣܟܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܓܠܘ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܒܪ ܡܚܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܒܪܗ ܐܬܚܝܒܘ · ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܥܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܡܠܠܗܘܢ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡܣܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܦܘ · ܘܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ 117B ܡܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܪܐ. ܘܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܢܣܒ

ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܡܫܕܪܐ ܕܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܬܝܗܒ
ܒܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܘܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܚܕ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܚܝܢܐ
ܕܒܡ ܣ̈ܓܝܐܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܠܐ ܒܐܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ.
ܘܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܦܐܝܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܦܪܣ.
ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ
ܐܦ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܘܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙
36 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܣ̈ܓܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܗܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ
ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܢܥܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܣܠܩܘܗ̇ ܘܫܒܠ ܠܒܢܘܗ̇ ܣܠܩܬܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܟܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܠܗܝ ܕܠܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ̇ . ܘܡܬܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܗ̇ . ܐܠܘ ܟܐܢܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ 117C ܗܘܐ
ܐܚܝܕܗ̇ ܘܡܬܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܪܬܐ ܡܣܡܣܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ̇ .
ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܕܟܣܦ ܠܗ̇ ܘܦܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܢܝܢ ܡܕ̈ܒܪܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܢܣܒ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 37 ܡܕܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬ ܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܟܠ ܣ̈ܓܝܐܐ ܡܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܡܥܒܕܐ ܘܦܪܥܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܗܘܢ
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܠܐ ܕܡܣܟ̈ܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܟܠܐ ܡܥܢܝܐ.
ܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܥܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܫܬܦܪ ܕܐܬܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ . ܐܝܢܐ ܕܝ
ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܝܕܥܬܗ
ܕܐܫܬܕܪ ܠܡܠܐ ܒܗ ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܥܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܗܒܐ ܗܘ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ
ܠܐܪܘܒܛܗ̇ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܕܐܬܐ ܟܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܦܪ̈ܥܘܢ ܕܡܟܐ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܕܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܘܡܬܬܦܣ
ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܠܟܐܝܬ 117D ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܫܥܐ ܢܥܒ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܣ̈ܒܪܢܐ
ܕܐܬܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܗ ܕܦܪ̈ܥܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܡܛܠ ܣܘܪ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܘܠܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܥܒܝܕܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ
ܐܝܟܠ ܦܪ̈ܥܘܢ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢܗ ܠܦܠܚܐ . ܐܘ ܐܦ
ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ . ܡܢ ܗܘ ܥܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܚ ܐܝܟܢ
ܗܝ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܥܬܝܪܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܝܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܘܬܗ ܕܦܠܚܐ
ܕܬܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ
ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܕܡܬܟܬܫ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܟܐܢܐܝܬ . ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ

ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܬܪܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܓܒܠܗ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐܝܬ ܥܒܕܗܘܢ܂ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܪܓ̈ܙܐ ○ ○ ○ 38 117E ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܡܢܘ ܠܡܠܐ ܒܗ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ̈ܩܦܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܀ ܘܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܗ ܪܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܝܩ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܚܙ̈ܝܪܐ܂ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܓܢܣܬܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܚܪ ܕܡܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܬܚܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܘܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܒܬܘܬܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܛܪܝܢ . ܚܝܠ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܀ ܐܦܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܓ̈ܠܝܢܗ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܒܬܘܟܢܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܕܒܬܘܒ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܬܬܒ ܀ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ 117F ܬܘܒ ܗܕܐ ܠܦܓܪܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܨܒܬ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܐ܂ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝ ܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ̈ܩܦܬܐ ܡܢܩ̈ܦܬܐ ܕܕܚܠ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܚܫܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܦܫܩܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܣܡܣ ܒܪܚܡܐ ܕܗܘ̇ܝ ܠܡܫܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܨܠܝܒܐ ܦܪܩܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܐܦܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܘܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܟܠܗ܇ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܦܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܠܬܐ ܦܐܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܡ ܚܢܦܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܚܐ ܒܗ ܗܝ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܬ̈ܘܩܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܢܕܒܪܐ ܗܝ ܐܦ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܬܬܥܒܕ ܘܕܬܫܬܟܠ ܘܕܬܬܦܪܫ ܘܕܬܬܟܫܐ ܘܕܬܬܒܪ ܘܕܬܬܦܫܛ ܀ ܘܚܠܦܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܢܗܒܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܒܪܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܘܒܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܕܒܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܒܒܪ̈ܬܐ 118A ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܒܩܬ ܚܠܫܘܢ ܀ ܘܟܠ ܡܓ̈ܪܐ ܒܗ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܘܠܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܚܠܫܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܚܫܘܒ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܘܐܦ ܫܘܫܠܐ ܀ ܘܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܀ ܘܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܪܫܝܥܘܬܐ ܘܐܟܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܘܐܟܠܐ ܒܝܫ ܫܘܟܢܐ

ܘܙܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܣܓܝܬ ܘܠܟܠ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܬ · ܘܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܢܐ ܫܦܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܦܢܗ̇ ܣܓܝܬ ܗܝ ܗܘܠܐ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ · ܘܗܕܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ○ ○ ○ 39 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ̇· ܨ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒܗ̇ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܦܓܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܚܫ̈ܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܢܕܒܪ. ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܬܟܘܠܢܗ̇ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ¹¹⁸ᴮ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܟܐܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ○ ○ ○ 40 ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܒܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܥܠ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܚܕ ܒܡܢܝܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܟܠܠܐ ܕܝܠܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ · ܘܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܥܒܪܐ ܫܦܝܠܐܝܬ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܫ ܒܪ ܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܒܪܘܢ · ܐܠܐ ܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܠܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܬ ܒܟܠ. ܒܪ ܟܢ ܒܡܚܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܡܪܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܠܐ . ܘܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܚܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ · ܐܘ ܒܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܬܬܦܠܝ ܒܢܝܫܘܢ ܕܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ¹¹⁸ᶜ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܬܚܠܦ ܐܦ ܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܦܩܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܗܘ ܦܣܘܣ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܦܬܐ ܕܢܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܬܬܦܬܪ ܕܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܪ ܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܟܠ ܫܦܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܗ̇ · ܡܟܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܪ ܦܩܘ ܪܒܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ : ܘܠܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܬ̈ܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܒܝܫ · ܒܪ ܢܦܪܐ ܕܡܚܬܗ · ܘܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܡܪ̈ܝܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܐܫܬܢܝܬ ܡܟܐܬ ܗܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܚܬܗ ܘܫܦܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ○ ○ ○ 41 ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ · ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܒܪ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܪ ܢܬܠܘܗ̇ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܟܒܪ ܗܘܐ ¹¹⁸ᴰ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܡܚܬܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܘܒ ܒܡܚܗ̇ ܕܒܪܗ̇ ܐܦ ܬܠܬܗ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܟܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ

ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܕܡ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ܂ ܘܡܓܠܬܗ ܒܪ ܥܒܕܬܗ ܚܒܪ̈ܗ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ܂ ܘܡܟܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܐܬܥܕܪܘ܆ ܡܕܡ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܠܘ܆ ܚܫܐ ܘܪܥܐ ܘܡܓܠܬܐ ܒܪܥܒܕܬܗ ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܪ̈ܡ ܐܠܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܢܪܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ܂ ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܟܠܠܗ̇ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܟܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢ ܕܟܘܡܪ ∘ ∘ ∘ 42 ܡܢܘ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܓܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܦܩ ܡܓܪܐ. ܒܥܠܬܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܠܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܠܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ 118E ܒܐܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܦܠܓܘܪܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܫܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܚ̈ܛܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܡܦܩ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬ ܒܓܕܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܚܠܘܗ̇ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ܂ ܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܫܘܥܬܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܕܡܢܘ ܒܡܥܡܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܐܦܝܣܘ ܡܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܘܥܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܛܠܬ܂ ܐܘܕܘ ܠܫܪܪܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܬ ܡܥܡܕܐ܂ ܒܡܥܡܕܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ܂ ܘܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܘܫܐ ܒܫܡܗܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܒܠܒܐܝܬ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܐܪܓܒܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܡܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ. ܡܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܚ̈ܛܝܐ ܫܩܠ ܒܪ܂ ܢܓܪ̈ܪ ܘܟܦܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܠܫܠܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܕ ܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚ̈ܛܝܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܠܫܠܝܐ ܦܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ 118F ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ. ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ. ܕܚ̈ܛܝܐ ܠܫܠܝܐ ܕܕܘ̈ܝܐ ܒܚ̈ܛܝܐ ܦܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܘܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܕܡܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܓܗܡܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܡܥܡܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܥܠܗ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܫܥܝܘܬܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ. ܠܐ ܠܡܥܡܕ ܢܦܩܘܪ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܕܒܐܡܣܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܘ܂ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܓܒܪ ܕܡܥܡܕ ܠܡܦܩܗ܂ ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ ܕܒܡܥܡܕܘܬܗ ܓܒܪܘ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܪܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܐܢܫܘܬ ܐܦܝܣܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܐ܂ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܒܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܡܦܩ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܢ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܟܠ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩ ܡܫܡܫܢܗ̇܂ ܘܐܒܝܕܘ ܕܒܥܡܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ∘ ∘ ∘

43 ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܩܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܕܘܪܐ

ܒܢ̈ܝܐ · ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܣܛܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ 119A ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܘܗܝܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܐ
ܕܡܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܪܫܘܬܐ
ܒܕܒܢܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܦܩܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ○ ○ ○ 44 ܠܐܝܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܪ̈ܫܘܬܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܫܪܐܝܬ
ܟܠܠܐ ܘܐܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܡܪܚ ܕܐܡ̈ܪܝܢ ܕܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܐܦ ܕܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܒܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܢܐ
ܕܟܠܐܝܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܦܩ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܐܦܩܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܘܫܐ
ܝܕܥܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ○ ○ ○ 45 ܘܒܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܠܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܘܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ·
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܪܐ · ܘܡܛܠ ܐܡܝܢ
ܬܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܕܪܐ . ܘܠܝܠܘܬܐ 119B ܕܥܒܪܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ·
ܘܗܕܐ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܣܠܩ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܗ̇ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ · ܗ̇ܢܝܢ
ܕܝܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܐ .
ܠܗ̇ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܙܕܩ · ܫܒܘܩܐ ܚܢ ܘܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܟܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܡܬܬܦܩܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ
ܐܦ ܦܠܓ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܝ ܠܐ ܒܗܬܝܢ . ܒܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ
ܘܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܢܫ
ܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܒܝܢ
ܗܘܘ · ܐܝܟ ܢ̈ܟܠܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܘܬܐ · ܕܟܠ
ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܫܢ ܐܦܢܝ ܕܡܣܝܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܢܣܒܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܫܘܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܐܢܫܝܐܝܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ · ܐܦ
ܠܐ ܚܢ ܪܫܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ○ ○ ○ 46 119C ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܫܐܠ
ܡܨܥ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܗ̇ܒܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܬܗܝܡܢ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܬܬܡܠܟܐ · ܕܐܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܣܠܩ ܒܕܒܪܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܚܗ ܗܘܘ ܣܠܩ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܡܠܟܘܢ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ
ܗܘ ܡܢܝ · ܕܠܚܫܘܬܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܡܒܪܟܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܗܘܝ
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܠܬ ܘܐܡܒܪܟܬ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܪܪܐ · ܘܡܒܪܟܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܕܒܪܬ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ
ܡܢܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܒܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܕܢܒܪ̈ܟܘܢ ܘܠܘܟܠ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܩܕܬ

ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܒܗ. ܠܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܫ̈ܪܟܐ ܘܠܬ̈ܒܥܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܣܘܣܐ ܘܠܦܪܕܠܘܣ ܘܬܘܒ ܥܡ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܣܓܐ ܘܠܣܘܣܝܐ ܘܠܕܐܒܐ ܘܠܚ̈ܙܝܪܐ. ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܗ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܕܗܘ̇ܝܢ ܕܕ̈ܩܘܡܝ ܫܡܥܗ̇ ܘܐܡܪܘܗ̇ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܬܒܪܬܐ. ܡܢܐ 119D ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ̇ܝܢ ܕܕ̈ܩܘܡܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܬܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܫܡܗ̇. ܘܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܠܦܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܬܬܒܪ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܐܬܚܫܒܢ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܠܐ ܘܡܫܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܘܡܫܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ. ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܙܒܢ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ. ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܙܕܒܢ ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܫܡܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܣܩܐ ܕܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܢܘܕܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ. ܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܝ̈ܫܢܐ ◦◦◦

47 ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܗ̇ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܠܗ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܓܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܢܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܒܠ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܕܬܦܫܘܩ ܘܬܬܚܒܪ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ 119E ܐܦ ܢܣܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗ̇ܝ ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܦ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܦܪܢܣܐ ܠܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܟܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܒܝܒ ܐܡܝܪ. ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܒܠ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܘ ܟܠ ܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܘܕܗܘܢ ܕܦܟܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܬܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܠܗ. ܘܐܬ̈ܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܬܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܗܝ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܘܪܕܝܐ ܘܡܠܦܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܬ̈ܝܕܬܐ. ܘܡܙܗܪܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܬܓ̈ܡܐ. ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܟܠ ܕܒܥܐ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܦܐ. ܘܕܢܣܒ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܪܘܩܗ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܒܥܬܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܬܬ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܥܡ ܘܐܬܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇. ܘܕܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ 119F ܗܘܐ ܕܬܬܒܥ ܒܟ̈ܐܦܐ ܒܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܕܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܐܠܗܢ ܘܠܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܢ. ܘܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܠܛ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܬܥܘܩ. ܘܕܠܐ ܬܣܬܒܪ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܪܗ ܘܦܪܫܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܫܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ. ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܐܦ ·

ܡܢ ܛܠܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܚܢܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܐܡܪܢ · ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܕܒܢ ܘܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܦܘܠ · ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܒܪ ܐܠܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܐܝܬ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܗ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܘܚܕܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܘܗܘܟܐ ܕܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܫܠܘ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܕܒܢܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ · ܐܠܐ ܥܒܝ̈ܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܬ̈ܠܝܐ ܘܛܠܝ̈ܘܬܐ 120A ܘܗ̣ܘ ܕܢܡܘܣܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܐ · ܘܐܢ ܡܩܒܠ ܛܠܝܐ ܗܘ · ܗ̣ܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܕܢ̈ܟܝܐ ܦܪܘܫܗ ܘܢܣܒ · ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܢܬܢܙܪ ܡܢܫܐ ܘܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܡܝܢܬ · ܗ̣ܘ ܡܢ ܠܗܘ ܡܢܫܐ ܫܡܥ. ܢܡܘܣܐ · ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܡܪܢܘܗ̇ ܕܡܢ ܡܗܘܠܟܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܘܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܘܠܐ. ܒܛܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܬܬܒܛܠ ܠܗ . ܬܬܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ · ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ · ܐܘ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܒܢܫܐ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢܚܡ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܫܦܪ ܛܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܗܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܟܠܠ · ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܫܡܥ ܢܡܘܣܐ 120B ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܬܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܬܡܢ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ . ܚܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܠܗ ܦܬܟܪܐ . ܘܡܥܒܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܣܒܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܥܐ ܘܢܣܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܪܢܐ · ܘܠܫܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܫܡܥ ܒܪܫܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܓܘܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܦܫܘ · ܘܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܘ · ܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܒܕܠ . ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܐܬܡܨܒ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܚܝܠ ܕܒܗ ܐܡܝܪܢ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܪܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ · ◦ ◦ ◦ 48 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܒܝܢ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ · ܦܩܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܢ 120C ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܐܘܣܩܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ

ܕܡܒܪܘ ܕܘܕܡ . ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܬܐ ܡܓܠܐ . ܕܗ̇ܠܝܢ
ܕܡܪܟܘ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܪܒܐ . ܗܐ ܒܪ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܕܒܫܗ
ܕܗܟܢ ܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܐܡܘܕܝܗ . ܕܡܬܒܪܐ ܡܬܐܪܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܡܪܐ
ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܟܦܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܗ ܕܠܘܗ ܕܡܘܢܐ ܕܐܪܫܝܫ . ܘܦܫܩܗ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܝ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܡܪܢ . ܘܠܦܫܩܗ ܕܡܒܘܥܝܢ ܢܦܪ . ܗܕܝܐ
ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܒܠܫܘܢ ܡܫܡܠ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܢܫ
ܕܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܬܗ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܡܫܡܠ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܪ ܒܕܘܟ
ܡܬܬܓܝܣ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܒܐܪܐ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܢܦܪܟܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ.ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢܟܘ ܙ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܕܡ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ̈ܝܐ . ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܐ
ܗ̇ܪܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܦܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܥܠ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ 120D ܒܒܪܝܫܝܬܗ ܕܒܫܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܗ ܒܪܘ ܕܠܡܒܪ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ . ܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܕܡܬܦܪ
ܕܫܒܝܩ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܘܡܫܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܗ ܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܝܐ . ܠܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܒܪ ܕܒܡܓܢ ܐܬܪܟܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܬܡܢ
ܕܢܫܠܘ ܒܠܫܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܒܚܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܠܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ
ܕܠܡܢ ܙܘܡ ܕܢܦܪܟܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܘܫܒܐ ܒܡܠܬܝܢ ܡܟܪܙܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝܢ . ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܒܝܫܝܢ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܬܬܦܫܩ ܕܐܝܢܐ
ܐܬܬܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ̈ . ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ . ܘܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܝܬܝܬ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܘ . ܒܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܫܘܡܝ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܦܪܫ ܚܠܠܬܐ .
ܕܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܕܢܒܝܫܘܢ ܒܒܠ ܕܘܒܐ ܕܒܡܗܘܢܗ 120E ܕܠܗ
ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܐܪܝܢ ܒܒܪ ܗܘܐ .
ܐܠܘ ܒܪ ܗܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ .
ܫܦܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܬܘܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܪܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܪܒ ܕܠܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܠܝܬܝܬ ܡܬܟܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܠܒܡܗܘܢܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 49 ܙܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܒܫܪܐ
ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬ̈ܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܠܦ̈ܢܐ
ܡܬ̈ܠܦܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܙܕܘܢ ܒܫܘܫܢܐ
ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܠܙܒܢܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ .
ܠܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܒܪ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܕܪܟܘ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܙܒܢܝܢ .

ܡܛܠ ܓܢܣܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܒ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܟܐ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܫܝܬܗ ܕܡܢ 120F ܡܓ̈ܪܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ · ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܪ̈ܐ ܡܫ̈ܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܘܘ · ܡܫܬܥܪ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܣܝܢ ܢܦܫܩܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܣܝܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܛܠܝ ܕܚܣܝܢ ܢܦܫܩܐ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܪܐܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܗ ܕܘܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܒܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܫ̈ܚܬܐ. ܒܝܬ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܢܝܘ ܕܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܦ̈ܠܘܢ ܡܬܬܗܦܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܒܠ ܡܚܝܐ · ܕܡܠܘܐܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܠܒܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܝܘܬ ܕܬܫܡܫ ◦ ◦ ◦ 50 ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܠܡܕܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܢܛ̈ܪܐ ܡܚܒܠ ܥܠ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ◦ ◦ ◦ 51 ܟܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ · ܠܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܢܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܡܫܟܚ 121A ܟܠܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܘܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܩ̈ܦܠܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܘܕܐܐܪܐ ܘܕܝܡ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܓܒܝܬ · ܟܕ ܬܐܬܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦ̈ܢ · ܡܢܘ ܒܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܙ̈ܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܬܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܘ ܘܡܘܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܢܐ. ܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ◦ ◦ ◦ 52 ܘܬܘܒ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ ܬܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܛܠܠ ܠܒܪܐ · ܕܕܟܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܛܠܠ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܡܚܘܪ ܠܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܪܢ ܠܚܬܘܪܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 53 ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܟܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܒܐܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܟܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܬܗ ܢܚܘܒ ܕܡܪܬܢ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ · ܠܐ ܐܬܬ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܒܪ̈ܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܪܬܝܢ. ܠܐ ܫܒܒ̈ܬܝܢ ܒܡܘܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܠܐܬܝܢ ܠܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܟܐ. ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܐ ܘܬܪܥܐ ܕܕܟܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܪܬܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܫܒܒ̈ܬܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܠܐܝܬܝܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 54 ܘܟܕ ܗܘܫܒ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܢܝܢ · ܕܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܦܩܘ · ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܟܘܬܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ 121B ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܐ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 55 ܘܟܕ ܒܡܠܘܫ ܬܘܒ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܢ ܬܬܘܒܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܥ̈ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܟܬܒ ܩܠܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܡܢܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܡܘܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܪܥܝܢ ܠܗ. ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ◦ ◦ ◦ 56 ܘܟܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܟܐ ܐܘܕܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ · ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܐܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܩܕܪܐ ܬܠܡܐ ܘܒܓܠܓܠܐ ܟܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ · ܠܐ ܢܟܣܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܒܐܠܦܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܢܚܡܢܐ · ܐܢ ܐܬܠ ܒܡܕܪ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ. ܘܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܪܘܫ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ

ܕܢܦܫܢ . ܫܘܬܦܘܬܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܪ ܕܬܬܒ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܬܪܝܨ ܕܢܣܐ ܘܬܠܒܫ ܕܢܦܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܫ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܟܦܢ ܐܠܗܟ ○ ○ ○

57 ܘܟܕ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ . ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܥܠ̈ܘܬܟܘܢ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܥܠ ܕܒ̈ܚܝܟܘܢ ܘܐܟܘܠܘ ܒܣܪܐ · ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܩܕܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ 121C ܕܐܦܩܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ · ܠܐ ܥܠ ܝܩ̈ܕܐ ܥ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܦܩܕܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܒܩܠܝ ܘܐܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ · ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܠܝ ܠܥܡܐ ○ ○ ○

58 ܘܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܥܠ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ○ ○ ○

59 ܘܟܕ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܙܡܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ · ܕܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܘܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܨܒܝܬ · ܐܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܒܬ ܠܝ · ܘܝܩ̈ܕܐ ܥ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܠܐ ܫܐܠܬ · ܘܬܘܒ ܫܡܥ ܥܡܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟ · ܘܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܣܗܕܟ · ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܟ · ܠܐ ܥܠ ܕܒ̈ܚܝܟ ܐܟܣܟ · ܘܥ̈ܠܘܬܟ ܠܘܩܒܠܝ ܐܝܢ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ · ܠܐ ܐܣܒ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܟ ܬܘܪܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܓܙܪ̈ܝܟ ܓܕ̈ܝܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܠܝ ܗܝ̣ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܥܝܪܐ ܕܒܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܝܕܥܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܝ̣ . ܐܢ ܟܦܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܟ · ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܠܝ ܗܝ̣ ܬܒܝܠ ܒܡܠܐܗ̇ · ܠܐ 121D ܐܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܘܢܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܓܕ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ · ܕܒܘܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܫܠܡ ܠܡܪܝܡܐ ܢܕܪ̈ܝܟ ܘܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܝܬ ܒܕ̈ܒܚܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܩܘܪ̈ܒܐ ܥ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܥܝܬ · ܕܒ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܗܝ ܡܟܟܬܐ · ܘܠܒܐ ܬܒܝܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܣܠܐ . ○ ○ ○

60 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ̇ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܦܪܥ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܘܐܫܬܒܩ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܢܬܬܠܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܪܒܫܝܘܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܘܐܒܛܠ ܠܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܘܬܐ · ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ · ܘܗܘ̣ ܗܘ̣ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܬ · ܗܘ̣ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ̣ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܚܪ ܕܠܒܫܗ 121E ܫܠܦ ܗ̇ܢܘ ܕܠܒܫ ܬܗܘܐ · ܘܐܫܒܪ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܬܬܡܪܡ ܡܛܠ ܡܪܘܚܢܘܬܗ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܡܬܓܒܝܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܒܪ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܚܫܒܘܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܢܕܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܘܡ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܫܟܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܗܕܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗ

ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܢܒܒܙ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܗ̇. ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܥܕܪܝܢ ܒܡܦܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܒܐ ܕܡܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܝܫܘܥ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠܦܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܪܐܘܢ ◦◦◦ 61 ܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܒܘܬܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ̇ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܗ: ܕܡܩ̈ܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܠܪܚܢܐ ܕܢܟܝܠܐ ܢܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ 121F ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܐ ܢܬܪܐܐ ܘܢܪܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܕܝܠ ܠܩ̈ܕܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܗܘܢ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܣܘܡܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܣܘܟܐ ܬܠ̈ܡܝܕܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܠܡܢܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܘܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܢ ܕܬܢܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܦܢܘܬ ܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܐܗܦܟܐ ܕܙܕܩ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܝܠܦܘܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܕܐ · ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܣܩ. ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܙܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܦܐܫ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܕܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܒܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܠܝܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܦܣܝܩ ܒܙܒܢ ܙܒܢ ܀ ܕܗ̤ܘ ܗܘܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܙܒܢ ܙܒܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܝܕܝܬܐ ܘܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܝ̇ܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܕܫܡܪܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܣܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ . 122A ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܣܩ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܗܘܘ ܠܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܠܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܒܪ. ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܒܡܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܓܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܙܒܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܦܘ ܒܫܘܫܛܗܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܦܓܥ̈ܐ ܕܡܓܠܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܥܢܝܕܐܝܬ ܛܝܪܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܣܬܒܪܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܘܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܠܝܘ · ܠܘܬܗ ܕܦܐܫ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܝܒܘܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܣܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܛܦܪܘ ܕܠܬܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܕܐܦ ܬܘܪܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܪܝܘ ܘܒܬܪ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܢ ܕܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܬܐ ܘܒܡܗܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ 122B ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܦܠܚܘܢ · ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܟ̈ܝܠܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ

ܕܡܕܡ ܗܟܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܢܣܝܒܬ ܦܪܫ ܘܡܕܡܟܘܢ
ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܫܘܒܗ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܘܙܕܩܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܒܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܗܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ
ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗ̇ܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡܐ ܢܦ̇ܩ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟ
ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܗܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܟܣ . ܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܢ
ܡܕܡ ܡܬܬܒ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܠܟܠ
ܡܢ ܟ̈ܠܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܘܙܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܣܘܢ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܒ
ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܒܠܠܐ ܘܡܬܕܢ̈ܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܩܘܫܡܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܙܕ̈ܩܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ · ܘܐܝܟ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܦܟܘܢ
122C ܕܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܣܬܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܠܘܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܡܫܬܘܕܪܐ ܗܘ́ܬ ܕܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܬܦܬܠ·
ܘܬܫܪܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ○ ○ ○
**62** ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܕܠܩܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠܗ
ܥܡܐ . ܘܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܬܚܝܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬ ܥܠ
ܗ̇ܢܘ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܡܚܙܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟ̈ܠܠܐ
ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܪ̇ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܬܫܪܪ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ . ܕܐܠܗܝܢ
ܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܐܡ̇ܪ ܗܘܐ ·
ܬܒܥܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ
ܕܐܬܬܟܝ̇ܬ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܢܘ̇ܗܝ · ܕܗܟܢ 122D ܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܪܡܘܬ
ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܬܗ̇ܘܐ . ○ ○ ○ **63** ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܕܢܚܬܐ
ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝ́ܬ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܦ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܒܪܡ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܐܪܐܝܬ ܚܠܦ ܗ̇ܢܘ ܕܚܠܝܡ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ . ܘܒܪܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܒܦܠܩܣܐ ܐܦ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ
ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ
ܚܠܦ ܗ̇ܢܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܚܣܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ · ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ · ܘܒܗ̇ܘ ܙܒܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ

ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܬ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܒ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܢ̈ܦܫܐ 122E ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܠܐ ܚܠܝܡ ܗܘܘ . ܠܐ ܒܕܒܝܠ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܦܣܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܙܕ̈ܩܐ ܢܬܬܪܣܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ̇ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܥܠ̈ܕܒܒܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ̇ ܘܐܦ ܢܬܟܒܫܘܢ ܒܕ ܓܙܪ ܡܬܟܒܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܬܬܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܐܪܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܙܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܐܣܟܡܗܘܢ ܘܒܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܢܬܚܣܢܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܚܣܢܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܓܒܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ ܘܢܣܒܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܬܬܘܣܦܘܢ ܠܓܕܫ ܒܗ̇ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܡܠܠ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܘܬܘܒܬܐ ܠܓܒܬܐ ܠܡܪܢ ܕܬܬܠܒܟܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ · ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ̇ ܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ 122F ܗܕܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܬܐܡܪܬ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܥܒܪܐ ܕܢܣܝܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܢ ܐܡܬܝܢܬ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܒܪ ܩܘܝܡ ܒܗ̇ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܐ ܬܘܩܦܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܚܒܠ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܒܠܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ̇ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ̇ ܢܦܩܬ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܚܝܢܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ○ ○ ○ 64 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܦܢܝܢ ܒܕ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܡܚܣܢܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܟ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܘܠܡܚܣܢܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܟ . ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܪܐ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܗ̇ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܒܐ . ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܬܝܗܒ · ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܚܠܝܡܘܬܗ ܡܫܟܚܐ · ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܕܝܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܠܗ̇ . ܠܚܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ · ܘܟܕ 123A ܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܕ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦ̈ܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܢ̈ܦܫܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ · ܕܠܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܡܠ ܗܘܐ . ܡܢ ܣܦܪܐ ܙܘܥ ܗܘܐ · ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܫܠܡ ܬܘܣܦܬ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ · ܡܚܝܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܘܐܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܫܒܝܩ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܕܡ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ · ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܠ · ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ . ܙܕܐ ܘܟܒܪ · ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ

ܡܦܩ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܓܠܐ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܓܠܝܘ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܓܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܐܣܬܒܪ ܡܛܠ 123B ܥܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܕܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ. ܐܟܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܐܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܒܥܡܡܐ ܘܒܦܘܣܩܐ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܘܢܒܪܘܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܝܬܪܐܝܬ ܢܒܥ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܕܡܚܝܢܗ̇. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܘܢܚܫܘܒ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܢܒܝܘܗ̇ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܛܒ ܒܩܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܢܡܠܐ ܬܡܠܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܦܠܘܬܐ ܩܪܒ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܘܦܣܩܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܚܝܢܗ̇ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܨ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܡܚܝܢܗ̇ ܐܫܬܠܛ ○ ○ ○

65 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܕܥ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥ ܘܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܗܪܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܓܠܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܝܫܗ̇ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܟܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܥܠ ܘܫܬܩ ܠܗ ○ ○ ○

66 ܗ̣ܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܒܪ 123C ܛܒ ܐܡܝܪ ܕܒܡܫܐ ܟܠ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܝܕ̈ܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܣܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܕܒܪܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܚܝܢܢ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܟܠܐ. ܘܐܦ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܪܓܝܫܐ ܢܦܫ ܘܐܡܝܪ ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܟܣܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܕ̈ܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܟܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܦܪ ܥܒܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܐܟܢܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܕܓܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܗܕܐ ܕܓܡܪܐܝܬ ܢܓܡܪܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܓܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܢܘܩ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܘܕܥܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܒܬ̈ܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܡ ܒܝܕܥܬܗܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܩ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܣܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܥܘܬܕܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܘܡ ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ 123D ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܟܘܪ̈ܗܝܢ ܢܬܦܪܩܘܢ ܠܗܝܢ. ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܓܒܪ ܕܗܫܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܚܝܠ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܘ. ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܚܝܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܚܝܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܥܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܬܪ̈ܥܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܘܕܒܝܕܥܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܡܬܕܪ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܚܣܢܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܟܚ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܐܟܝܠ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ

ܘܕܡܝܢ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ∘ ∘ ∘ 67 ܒܚܐܪܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܠܡܘܬܪ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܐܬܒܠܩܘ ܘܐܬܪܒܝܘ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܒܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܬ · ܕܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܐܬܕܪܫܘ ܠܫܪܟܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܒܠܘ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܢܣܩ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܬܪ ܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܝܢ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ 123E ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܦ ܘܡܬܠܠ · ܕܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܢܣܒܐ · ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ · ∘ ∘ ∘ 68 ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܣܘܓܐܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ . ܠܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܪܒܪܐ ܕܗܟܢ ܥܒܕܐ . ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܠܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ · ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܚܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܗܝܢ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܢܝܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܕܡܐ . ܕܗܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫ · ܘܗܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܝܘ ܡܪܘܡܝܢ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ · ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܗ ܠܗ· ܠܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ 123F ܒܦܠܓܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܗܟܢ ܒܪܘܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܦܪ ܒܪܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܗ̇ · ܘܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ · ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܡܪܝܢ ܒܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܡ ܢܣܒܪܝܗ̇ ܠܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܠܗ · ܟܠ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܠܫܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܢܐܝܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ . ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܐܣ̈ܪܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܦܠܝܓܝܢ ܟܠ ܣ̈ܕܪܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܡܕܡܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܡܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܕܡܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ · ܘܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܠܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܓܒܠܘ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܕ̈ܠܝܠܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܣ̈ܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܦܠܝܓ ܕܡܟܪܘ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܗܒܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܫܘܝܢ · ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܙܢܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܒܝܘ ܒܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܡܕ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ∘ ∘ ∘ 69 124A ܘܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܢܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܗ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܗܒܝܢ ܒܬܘܩܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܣܪ̈ܬܬܐ ܬܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܘܬ ܐܦ ܠܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܟܠܠ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܕܡ · ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܟܐ ܕܐܒܝܢ

ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܘܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܢ̇ܦܩܘܢ ܒܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܟܝܠ܂ ܒܪ ܫܒܬܗ ܡܚܝܢܝܢ
ܕܢܬܩܘܡ ܕܐܦ ܠܬܘܒܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܚܝ̈ܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ܂ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܕ
ܫܠܝܢ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܕܡܘ ܐܬܒܕܪܘ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܒܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ
ܡܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܣ ܒܗܘܦܟܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܘܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܗܘܢ
ܡܗܦܟܝܢ ܟܠܝܢ܂ ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܕܠܐ ܠܗܘܦܟ ܒܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܟܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ܂ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܫܪܟܐ ܦܝܠܘܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܦܟ ܣܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܫܝܢ܂ ܘܐܟܚܕܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ 124B ܥܒܝܕܬ ܐܝܟ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܘܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܬܘܒܗܘܢ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܬܫܒܚܝܢ ܟܕ ܣܢ̈ܝܐ
ܒܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܛܠ ܠܘܬ ܣܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܬܝ܂ ܕܐܝܟ
ܘܠܦܢܝܐ ܕܫܪ̈ ܡܫܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܪܪܐ ܢܦܪ ܠܒܝܫ ܠܫܪ̈ ܡܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩ
ܡܢ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ
ܘܟܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܐܪܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܥܒܝܕܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܬܗ܂ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܫܕ܂ ܟܕܐ ܠܗ܂ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܒܡܕܡ
ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܬ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܘܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ܂ ܒܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦ
ܠܐ ܠܫܕ ܡܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ܂ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܫܒܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܦܢܐ܂
ܘܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܝܕܬ ܘܦܝܠܘܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܕܚܫܒ ܒܪܚܡܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܪܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܫܡܫܠܐ
ܕܫܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܘܢ ܕܠܡܦܩܘܬܐ ܠܡܒܪܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܚܫܒܘܬܐ
124C ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܢܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܒܦܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ܂
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܠܡܘܢ
ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܦܟ ܣܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܦܩܝܢܗܘܢ܂ ܘܗܘ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ
ܕܒܬ̈ܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܫܕ ܫܕ ܡܚܫܒܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܦܟܗ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ
ܐܗܦܟܗ ܟܢ̇ܝ ܕܐܣܟܡ ܠܗܘܦܟܗ ܥܒܝܕܬ ܠܫܪܗ ܘܒܝܫ ܡܢܗ
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܕ ܠܗ܂ ◦ ◦ ◦ 70 ܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܫܝܬܗ
ܘܡܢ ܕܒܬܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܪܫܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܘܐܫܬܠܛܘ
ܕܐܬܒܣܡܘ ܒܣܘܕܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܦܢܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ
ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܘܣܒܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܚܪܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ
ܕܫܒܪܘ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܐܬܐܠܨܘ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܫܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܬ̈ܚܬܐ ܢܫܬܒܪܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܚܡܝܢ
ܘܕܐܬܡܪܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܟܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܕܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ܂
ܕܐܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ܆ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܡܪ ܒܪ̈ܫܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܘܢ ܐܘ

ܡܢ ¹²⁴ᴰ ܘܠܘܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܢܬܒܘܢ ܠܓܡܪ ܚܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܓܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ· ܘܒܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܫܩ̈ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܘܠܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܣ̈ܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܒܠܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܬܘܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܠܗ ܒܚ̈ܝܠܐ ܥܫܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܩ̈ܢܘܡܗ ܗܒ · ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܐܝܟ ܕܕܡܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܟܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܘܢܬܪܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܥܕ ܡܦܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܐܬܡܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܫܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܙܐܦܐ ܕܐܡܪܢܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܪܒܐ ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܚܠܬܗܘܢ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܫܦܝܠܐܝܬ ܬܬܦܠܦܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܠܘܫܐ ܒܪ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܘܠܐ ¹²⁴ᴱ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫ ◦ ◦ ◦ 71 ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܬ ܢܗܘ̈ܪܐ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܢܘܠܩ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܫܬ̈ܪܬܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܗܒܘ· ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܓܒܪܘ· ܘܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܦܫܝܛܘ ܘܓܠܘ· ܕܫܒܪܘ ܘܐܦ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܛܠܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܪܚܝܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܢܘܢܐ ܫܦ̈ܝܐ ܐܟܠܘ ܘܠܩ̈ܢܝܐ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܢܬܦܪܘܢ· ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܠܦܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܝ̈ܬܝܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܫܐ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܡܬ̈ܪܘܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܩܠ̈ܝܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܘܠܝܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܡܬܠܘܫܐ ܕܗܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܒܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ· ܒܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܐܪܒܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܬ· ܠܓܡܪ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܝܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܫܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܫܦܝܐ· ܐܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܫܦܝܐ· ܡܦܪܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ· ܗܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܘܠܩ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ¹²⁴ᶠ ܘܕܝܕܥܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܬܥܢܐ ܘܟܠܝܬ ܘܕܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܥܠܡܐܝܬ ܠܗܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܫܦܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܕܝܢ· ܘܠܗܬ ܗ̈ܕܘܦܐ ܡܬܦܠܦܝܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 72 ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܒܫܗܘܢ ܘܠܩ̈ܢܝܐ ܢܗܘ̈ܪܐ ܗܒܘ ܘܪܒܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܘܫܡܥܘܢܗ ܕܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܓܡܪܐܝܬ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ ܘܐܬܦܠܦܘ· ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܡܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܒܓܠܠܐ ܕܓܡܪ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܐ ܢܬܦܬܦܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܣܒܪܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܚܕ: ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ • ܗ̣ܘ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܓܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ • ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܝܬ ܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܘܡܘܢ̈ܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ • ܕܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ 125A ܢܦܠܘ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܘܡܗܘܢ ◎ ◎ ◎ 73 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ • ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܒܝ ܡܘܡ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܢܐܠܦ ܗܘ ܗܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܒ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܬܗܢܝܢ ܒܥܘ̈ܡܩܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܬܚܬ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܒܕ: ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܢܩܦܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܪܝܢܐ ܕܬܚܬ̈ܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܡ ܫܘܐܝܬ ܡܬܗܡܢܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܟܠ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܗܢܝܢ ܒܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ • ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ • ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܝܗ̇ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܬܪܝܢܘܬ ܕܢܬܟܬܫ ܒܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܚ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܩܢܝܢ ܘܫܦܝܐܝܬ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܪܘܩ • ܘܕܐܬܗܢܝܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ 125B ܕܒܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܬܗܢܝܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܐܬܗܢܝܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ . ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܣܒܪ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܟܠ ܟܠ ܚܕ: ܡܢ ܡܟܐ ܕܐܬܗܢܝܢ ܘܒܐܝܬ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܪܝܘ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܙܕܒܢܝܢ ܠܗ̇ • ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܣܩ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ̇ • ܘܒܝܕ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܒܠܡ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܣܒܪ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܫܘܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ ܡܬܗܡܢܝܢ ܡܒܝܢܝܢ • ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܝܬ̈ܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܟܐ ܕܐܬܗܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܠܐ ܫܘܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ • ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܝܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܬܗܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܢܗ̇ ܚܕܐ ܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝ ܫܠܡܐܝܬ ܒܠܡ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܬܬܒܥܐ ܟܠ ܢܦܩ̈ܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܝ • ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ 125C ܗܕܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܗܝ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܕܗܕܐ ܓܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ • ܕܗ̣ܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ • ܕܠܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܬܐ • ܗ̇ܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܚܦܪ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܒܝܒ ܠܐܒܐ • ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܗܢܝܢ ܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ • ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ •

ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܕܪܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܠܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܒܕܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ○ ○ ○ 74 ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܛܐ ܕܓܡܪܐܝܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܘܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܩܡ ܗܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ · ܙ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܘܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܫܬ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܘܒܪܗܛܝܢܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ · ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܟܚ 125D ܠܥܠܡܘܬܗ̇ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܬܘܠܕܐ ܕܠܘܚܡܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܙܝܙܗ ܫܘܕܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܟܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ · ܘܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܪ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܛܝ ܐܬܐܡܪ · ܕܒܪܗܛܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܫܦܠܘܬܐ ܘܗܪܣܘܬܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܡܕܡ ܠܦܪܘܩܗ̇ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܬܟ̈ܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܒܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܫܘܬ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܗܛܝܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܚܩܝܢ . ܕܒܬܘܬܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ . ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܢܩܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܫܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܘܢ ܕܥܣܩ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܠܣܓܝܐܘܬ ܘܟܕ ܩܛܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܢ̈ܐ ܫܦܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܬ ܥܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܒܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܛܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܝ . ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܦܪܘܢ 125E ܕܐܦ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ . ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܠܛܘܢ ○ ○ ○ 75 ܘܨܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܛܐ ܫܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܘܒܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܢܣܩ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܚܕ ܪܥܝܐ ܢܐܪܘܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܣܒܐ · ܕܐܒܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܠܗܐ · ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܚܕܬܐ . ܩܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܙ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܙ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܡܫܟܚܐܝܬ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܥܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܘ · ܕܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܘ · ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܕܒܢܫܘܢ ܘܡܕܠܘܢ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܠܡ ܒܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܐܬܡܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܩܪܝܢ ܡܢܗ̇ · ܕܗܘ ܠܡ ܦܩܘܡ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܣܓܘܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ · ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܫܪܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܪܓܠ ܠܗ̇ ܟܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ · ܘܬܘܒ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܢ ܠܡ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܐܠܐ ܬܬܠ 125F ܠܡܪܗ̇ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ · ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܣܪܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ

ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܠܐ . ܒܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܬܚܘܬܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܘܡܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ
ܒܗܝܢ . ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܡ
ܕܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܦܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬ̈ܚܝܕܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܝܪ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܦܠܘܓ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܠܘܪ .
ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܬ̈ܚܝܕܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܒܝܦܝܢ ܘܒܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܫܘܒܗܪܐ
ܒܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܦܣܩ ܘܡܒܥܠܠ · ܡܒܕܪܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܡܬ̈ܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܘܡܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܫ̈ܠܡܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ
ܕܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܘܟܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܡܐܟ ܘܟܠ ܡܬܝܪܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ 126A ܕܢܣܬܪ ܗܘܐ
ܒܚܘܬܡܐ ܕܢܫܠܡܐ ܐܬ̇ܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܫܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ . ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ
ܕܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܫܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܘܬܘܒ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ
ܗ̣ܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ · ܡܛܠܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܩܝܡܬ
ܐܬܦܣܩܬ · ܠܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܠܒܟܐ ܗܘ . ܗ̣ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܬܘܣܦܬܗ
ܕܠܡܒܪܘܬܐ ܠܓܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܩܝܡܬ ܐܬܦܣܩܬ ·
ܒܪܬ ܓܢܣܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܒܗܘܢ· ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܘܫܕ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ
ܘܟܡܝܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܗ · ܐ̱ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܒܪܐ ܠܓܒܐ
ܗܘ · ܫܕ · ܘܗܦܟܗ · ܒܕ ܗ̣ܘ ܠܓܒܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܬܪ ܘܐܦ ܥܠܡ . ◎ ◎ ◎

76 ܐܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ . ܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ·
ܕܒܝܢܐ ܫܠܦ ܒܝܢܐ ܘܒܝܢܐ ܫܠܦ ܝܢܐ . ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܬܦܣܩܘܢ ܠܗܦܘܟ ܒܝܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܠܟ ܦܠܓ
ܦܪܥ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ · ܗ̣ܒܝ ܠܟ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ · ܦܘܪܫܢܐ 126B ܐܠܐ
ܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܘܝܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܦܐ . ܘܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܦܐ . ܘܗ̣ܝ ܠܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ
ܠܗܘܬ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܠܗܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܦܫܝܩܐ · ܘܗܕܐ ܠܟ ܕܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܒܫܘܬܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܡܦܫܩܐ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܦܠܓ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ
ܬܬܐܡܪ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ . ܘܐܦ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܒܬܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܟܦܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ
ܕܫܕ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܗܒܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܗܒܝܢ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܒܗܢܝܘܬ
ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܡܠܠ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܚܒܫ · ܐܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ · ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܙܕܩ ܩ̈ܠܐ ◎ ◎ ◎

77 ܬܘܒ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܕ̈ܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܗܘܢ

ܢܡܘܣܐ · ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܐܝܬ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ 126C ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܚܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܗ · ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܬܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܣ̈ܕܪܐ ܡܬܠܡ ܘܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܘܪܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܣ̈ܕܪܐ ܢܬܕܟܘܢ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܒܪ ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܡܛܠ · ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܚܝܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܝܕܥܘܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܫܘܚ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܟܠܐ· ܠܗ ܠܫܠܝܛܐ . ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠܠܗ 126D ܠܟܝܢܗ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܚܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡܗ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܟܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܟܒܕܐ ܒܢ ܬܘܫܒܘܬܐ· ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢ̱ܟܣܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܣ̈ܕܪܐ ܢܬܕܟܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܘ ܠܗ ܠܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ · ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܒܪ ܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܚܫܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܕܪܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ · ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܘܒܢܐ ܢܦܫܬ ܙܘܥܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܬܐ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܐܫܠܡ ܘܦܠ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܚܫܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܫܚ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܣܟܡ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܦܘܗܝ ܐܬܪ ܠܗ ܐܫܬܪܝ · ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܪܟܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܐܪ̈ܝܬ ܢ̱ܟܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܒܘܪ · ܘܠܐ ܕܢܣܒ . 126E ܘܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܬܪܬܝܢ · ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܘܡܒܪܪܬܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܪܚܡܗ̇ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ ܢܦܝܫܬ ܪܘܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܓܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܐ ܒܫܟܐ ○○○ 78 ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܚܕܬܐ ܡܬܠܚܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܠܗܕܡ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ . ܕܡܛܠ ܢܝܫܗ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܟܪܝܘ · ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܪܘܫܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܦܠ̈ܚܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܚܐ ܐܬܩܪܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܩ̈ܘܕܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܫܚܡ

ܘܡܣܒܪܝܢ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܦܠ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܛܪܝܢ ܡܚܣܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ .
ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܦܠܐ ܘܡܬܬܥܝ̈ܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ
ܐܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ ܕܥܬ̈ܝܕܐ ܒܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܦ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܬܝܡ ܚܢܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܦܠܘܬܐ
ܕܒܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܘܬ ܪܘܡܝܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ · ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ
ܡܪܘܚܡܘܬܗ 126F ܒܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܪܒܥܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܦܢܝܐ
ܕܒܠܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܕܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܡܚܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܘ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܘܬ ܪܘܡܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܕܪܘ
ܗܪܟܐ · ܘܐܬܝܗܘ ܒܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܦܘܩ̈ܕܐ ܕܠܡܦܠܐ ܘܡܬܬܥܝ̈ܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ
ܕܗܢܝܢ · ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܠܦܘ ○ ○ ○ 79 ܠܟܠܐܝܬ ܒܪ ܗܢܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܠܡܦܠܐ · ܐܠܘ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܟ̈ܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ .
ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܟܐܝܬ ܡܕ̈ܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ . ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ
ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܬܬܒܕܠ
ܘܬܬܪܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܗܘ ܕܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܪܒܒ
ܐܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܬ̈ܝܕܐ · ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܢܬ ܠܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܢܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܗܒ .
ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܪܡ ܠܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܥܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܪ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܟܠܐܝܬ .
ܚܕܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܢܬܠܒܫ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ 127A ܡܬܚܫܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ
ܠܡܦܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܪܐ ܕܦܠܣܐ ܕܚܠܡܐ ܘܡܒܠܘ ܢܡܘ̈ܣܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ
ܚܠܩ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܘܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܫܪ̈ܕܐ ܘܗܘ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ . ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܚܠܩ̈ܝܢܐ
ܕܐܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܕܫܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܛܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܪܪܬܐ · ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܗܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܦ̈ܟܐ ܡܟܠܘ · ܘܠܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܣܠܩ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܚܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܝܢܗ · ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܚܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܒܟܒܕܐ ܠܗܬ
ܡܕ̈ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܚܠܦܢܗ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܫܪܪܐ
ܗܘ ܠܡܚܠܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܬܢܝܢܐ ܘܪܘܪܒܬܐ ܐܬܥܘܕܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܪ
ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܦܩܐ ܚܠܦ ܒܡܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܬܪ 127B ܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܫܠܝܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܬܚܝܬ̈ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܬܠܝܫ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ

ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܘܫܟܐ ܕܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܢܦܩ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ . ܒܕܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝܢ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܗܘܘ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܟܠܗ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ
ܦܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܒ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܐܬܬܗܝܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܕܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܥܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܛܢ̈ܐ ܓܝܪ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܐܪܬ ܠܗܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܡܟܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ .
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܒܠܐ · ܗܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܙܘܓܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܬܘܡܟܗܘܢ ·
ܐܦܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܥܘܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܪܘܢ . ܗ̇ܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ
ܪܒܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܣܩܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܓܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ
ܒܓܢܣܗܘܢ ܢܐܬܘܢ . 127C ܠܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܠܦܘ
ܘܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ · ܗܘܬ ܡܦܝܣܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܙܕܝܩ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܦܠܓ ܒܚܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܡܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܣܒܝܬ ܡܗܝܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .
ܗܪ̈ܛܝܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܦܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܛܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܘܪܬܐ
ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܣܛܪܘ ܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ . ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܐܪܙܐ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܬܪܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܪ̈ܛܝܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܦܠܝܬ ܒܐܝܕܗ
ܕܠܝܗ̇ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܬܪܡܢ ܘܐܦ
ܗܪܛܝܩܐ · ܐܠܐ ܗܘܬܪܡܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܦܓܪܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܘܬ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܗܘܒ ܠܓܘܪܬܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܓܘܪܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ
ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ◎ ◎ ◎
80 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܕܡܟܐ 127D ܐܦ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܦܣܩܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܒܝܬ ܡܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ
ܥܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܠܓܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܢܛܠ ܠܡܒ̈ܥܐ ܘܣܝܡܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܬܪ̈ܗܘܢ ܠܡܛܪܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܥܡܝܢ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܘܢܣܬܪܘܢ
ܠܦܘܣܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܢܒ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܟܠܒ̈ܐ ܕܒܡܟܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ
ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܦܪܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ
ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܒܝܫܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܕܕܦ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܬܐܪܬ ܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ
ܦܪܓܘܦܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܬܐ

ܕܡܫܬܦܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܕܕܘ̈ܟܐ ܒܕܘܟ ܐܣܒܠ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܡܣܒܪ ܕܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܣܬܒܪ · ܟܕ ܗܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܢܦܠܘܓ ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܚܣ · ܘܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܠܝܢ ܕܦܪܝܢ ܡܒܕܪ ܗܘ $^{127E}$ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܚܫ̈ܚܐ ܕܕܫܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܕܘ̈ܟܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢ ܠܦܘܣܩܐ ܘܠܕܡܘܬܐ · ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܘܢ ܕܬܚܘܡܘܢ ܡܣܟܠ ܗܘܐ · ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ · ܠܬܚܘܡܐ ܘܠܚܘܪܣܐ ܠܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܛܢ̈ܐ · ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܠܒ ܐܢܫ ܕܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܪ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܚܝܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܘ̈ܟܐ ܠܒܥܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܒܥܘܬܐ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܘܢܬܚܝܠܘܢ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܒܪ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܢܛܪܘܬ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗ̇ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܪ ܘܡܫܒܪ ܪܘܚܗ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܚܝܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܬܪܘܝܢܘܢ ∘ ∘ ∘ 81 ܫܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܕܚܠܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܕܒ̈ܢܐ ܠܬܝܘܒܬܐ ܢܣܒ · ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ $^{127F}$ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܣܦܝܩܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܗ · ܘܡܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܝܠܘܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܟܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܡܝܢ · ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܕܠܘܢ ܗ̣ܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܕܓܪ ܠܗ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܠܟܠܗ̇ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܚܕ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܘܕܟܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܐܬܚܝܕ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܚܝܝܢ · ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܪܚܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܟܝܠܘܢ ܟܕ ܬܟܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܪܝܢ . ܘܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܪܟܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܐܠܬܐ ܡܫܐܡ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ . ܐܦ ܚܫ̈ܚܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܠܛܢ̈ܐ ܘܐܢ ܢܬܚܡܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܠ̈ܓܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܩܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܐܢܘܬ ܐܣܬܒܪ ܒܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܪ ܠܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ · ܐܝܟ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܐܐ ܒܗ · ܘܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܒܕܪ ܕܢܒܕܪ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܢܬܒܕܠ · ܒܗܕܐ $^{128A}$ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ · ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܕܚܠܐ . ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܟܣ · ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܝܕ ܒܪܢܫܗ ܘܡܠܐܟܐܝܬ ܘܓܒܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܘܝ · ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܓܒܪܐܝܬ ܒܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ ܙܘܪܒܐ

ܘܟܗ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܐܡܪ · ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܗܒ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܪܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܥܒܪܗ ܕܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܥܢܝܐ. ܕܢܬܚܣܢܘܢ ܟܠ ܒܐܒܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܟܠ ܛܒܘܬܗ. ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܠܡܗ. ܕܓܒܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܚܣܢܗ
ܢܬܚܕܘܢ ܘܢܛܠܒܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐ̇ܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܛܒܘܬܗ
ܐܓܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܬܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܢܨܒ. ܘܡܛܠ ܒܐܒܗܘܬܗ
ܒܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܘܒܪܢܗ ܕܒ̇ܪ ܢ.ܒ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܓܒܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܠ· ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܬܫܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ
ܟܠܐ 128B ܡܪܓܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܪܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܘܠܡܐ
ܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܡܚܒܠ ܪ̇ܒܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ
ܕܠܐ ܚܫܫ ܠܓ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܕܠܠܝܢ ܠܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܟܫ ܬܫܒܘܬܐ · ܗ̇ܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܘܐܦ ܡܒܕܪ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܟ̈ܐܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܟܠ
ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܓܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ
ܘܟܢܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܬܐ ܟܪܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܡܥܡܪܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܠܝܢ
ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܪܦܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܥܡܝܢ . ܗ̇ܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܣܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܠ̈ܛܢܗܘܢ ○ ○ ○ 82 ܕܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܦ ܢ.ܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܟܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܒܗܘܬܗ ܘܪܚܡܘܬܐ ܘܪܒܘܬܐ
ܕܕܫܠܬܗ ܘܕܝܘܡܗ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܓܒܪ ܢܬܚܫܠ .
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܫܘܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܬܘܒ 128C ܠܟܠܗ ܦܢܝܗ
ܫܠܝܚܐ . ○ ○ ○ 83 ܥܠ ܕܝܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܙܕܩ̈ܐ
ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܘܦܓܥ̈ܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܗܒ ܕܢܬܐܒ
ܐܡ̇ܪ ○ ○ ○ 84 ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܒܗ
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܗ ܡܬܐܪܬ ܒܝܬ ܬܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܕܕܡܬܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܒܣܡ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܡܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܣܢܐ
ܓܢܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܥܠܡܗ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܗ ܐܬܡܟܢ ܘܐܬܟܦܦ . ܘܡܕܒܪܐ
ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܪܡ ܪܘܚܗ ܘܐܬܚܣܡ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܘܕܐ ·
ܘܠܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ
ܢ̈ܦܫܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܓܕܬܗ · ܘܠܐ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܕܪܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܚܫܒ· ܐܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܬܚܒܠܐ ܡܕܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ
ܗܘܐ . ܘܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܗ ܒܟܐ ܗܘܐ . ܡܬܚܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܐܪܬ ܥܙܝܙܐ · ܕܡܫܟܚ ܒܕܪ 128D ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ
ܗ̇ܘ ܒܬܚܒܠܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܐܢ ܒܓܠܐ . ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܡܫܬܟ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܦܬܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܫܘܒܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܕܥܘܢ

ܒܣܘܦ̈ܣܛܘܗܝ ܘܬܬܘܢ ܠܗܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܢܘܣܠ
ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܕܡܘܬܗ̇ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܬܘܣܦܬܗ
ܕܕܘܒܪ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܬܘܒܬܐ · ܗܘ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܡܬܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܡܬܢܝܐܝܬ
ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܕܡ ܒܠܕܒ̈ܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܒܪܕܐ ܠܥܘܠܒܐ ܡܕܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܠܣܦܣܗ · ܘܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ · ܕܡܠܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܕ
ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ · ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܡܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܡܫܒܪ
ܕܕܠܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܢܡܪܐ ܐܢܫ . ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܘܬ
ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܝܚ̈ܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܢܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ܘ
ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܡܓܪ ∘ ∘ ∘ 85 ܘܡܛܠ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܙܘܓ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܫܚܪܢܐ ܚܪܢܐ ܬܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܢܐ ·
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܚܙܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܘܪܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܚܕܢܐ ܕܬܘܪܐܝܬ
ܒܡܡܠܠܐ 128E ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܢܐ ܠܢܫܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܕ ܕܓܕܫܬ ܠܗ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܘܦܣܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܫܠ ܚܕܐ
ܗܢ · ܡܢ ܗܘ ܣܦ̈ܩܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܗ · ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ̣ ܡܫܚܪܢܐ ܣܦܝܩܐܝܬ
ܐܬܟܠܠ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܐܡܬܪ ܕܡܠܠܬܗ ܐܦ ܪܘܪܒܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܕܪܪ
ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܦܠܓܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܢܦܠ ܘܫܪܦܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ
ܢܦܠ · ܗܘ ܚܙܝ ܕܡܢ ܚܝܕܐ ܕܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܬܘܕܡܪܬܐ ܐܦ
ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܒܪܗ · ܘܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܠ ܬܘܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܡܫܟ.
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܒܡܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܡܪܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܘܕܘܒܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܟܠܪ ܕܫܪܦܐܝܬ
ܐܬܬܒܥ ܒܐܝܟܢܘܬܗ ܬܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܪ ܫܒܘܬܐ ·
ܐܘ ܕܒܚܝܕܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ · ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܗܘ̣ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܘܬܒܢܐ
ܘܕܬܡܪܬܘܬܐ ܫܘ̈ܝ ∘ ∘ ∘ 86 ܡܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܝܢ 128F ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ
ܕܬܬܡܪܘܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ · ܘܠܦ̈ܓܥܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܒܚܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܐܝܬ ܕܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ .
ܕܐܢ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܢܬܥܒܕ . ܕܢܛܠ ܡܠܝ̈ܬܐ
ܒܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ∘ ∘ ∘ 87 ܐܢ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܦ
ܠܗܘ ܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܟܬܒ · ܠܡܦܫܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܪܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܠܠܐ .
ܘܡܕܠܝܢ ܠܡܦܫܩܐ ܕܡܬܠܫܢ ܦܘܪܟܢܐ ܕܣܦ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܬܩ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܠ
ܬܠܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܪ̈ܝܢ . ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇
ܡܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܚܙܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ
ܡܕ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܘܓܒܪܘ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܡܣܐ ܐܬܬܒܥܘ · ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܘܒܓܠܝܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ · ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܬܠܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܟܪܐ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܡܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ

ܕܡܪܝܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܓܪܙ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܣܝܢ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܘ ܠܐ 129A ܡܫܒܠܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ.
ܒܥܘܠܐ ܘܒܒܙ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܘ · ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܗܘ. ܕܣܟܠܘܬܗܘܢ
ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܪܢܫܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܩ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢ̈ܐ
ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܕܘܝܐ ܐܠܝܨܬ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܘܝܐ
ܕܘܝܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܫܚܘܬ · ܒܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܟܬܐ
ܡܪܝܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ · ܘܡܫܠܡ ܦܠܓ
ܠܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܪܝܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܐܝܣ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܗܘܢ
ܕܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܘܕܐܬܬ̈ܐ ܫܪܝ · ܘܡܩܪܒ ܢܝܚܐܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܕܫܠܝܬ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܡܫܪܝܗܘܢ ܦܫܩ · ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܠܡ̈ܕܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܝܫ ܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܢܣܒ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܓܝܪ ܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܢܫܒ ܩܒܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܦܘܠܗ ·
ܘܒܚܝܠܗ ܐܦ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܥܩܐܝܬ 129B ܥܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܐܣܦܣܐ
ܕܡܒܝܢܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܒܒܪ̈ܘ، ܐܝܬܝܗ · ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ
ܡܦܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܘܪܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܥܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܒܪܘܢܝܗ
ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܒܐܬܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܡ
ܦܬܓܡܗܘܢ ܟܠܒܠ ܗܘ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܘܬܐ · ○○○ 88 ܫܠܡܐ
ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܘܦܠܓ ܫܒܠ ܘܥܠ ܠܒܪܒܐ ܕܗܪ̈ܘܣܝܦܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ
ܕܐܬܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܕܡܘܬ ܟܠܒܐ ܦܬܘ ܘܐܦ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܪܗܘܢ
ܒܠܥܘ ܓܝܪ ܬܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܛܠ̈ܬܐ ܡܪ̈ܕܝܐ ܘܢܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ
ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܗܘܪܬܡ ܓܝܪ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܩܕܡܝܢ ܡܒܕܩܝܢ
ܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܠܦܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܒܪܐ ܘܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܙܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܪܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܠܘ ܠܡܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ
129C ܗܘ . ܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ○○○

### ܫܠܡ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢܝܟܝܐ ⁘

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢܝܟܝܐ . 1 ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܚܝܠ ܕܫܠܦ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܘܬܡܝܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܬܚܒܝܗܘܢ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܘܫܡܬܐ ܬܘܒܝܢ ܠܟܠܟܠ
ܒܡܪܚܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܐ ܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ . ܟܠ ܛܒ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܚܠܝܡ · ܒܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܕܘܟܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ

ܘܒܛ̈ܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܥܠܝܐ ܡܡܫܪܝܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܘܢܠܗܛ ܡܢ ܥܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܘܫܘܝܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܠܗ̇ · ܬܪܐܬ ܒܪ ܠܗܕܐ · ܫܪܟܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܟܪ ܒܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܒܗ̇ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܕܠܬܚܬܝܬܐ 129D ܕܐܬܝܬܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܘܗ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܟܘܦܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗܠܝܢ . ܕܡܠܟ ܡܬܡܪܚܐ . ܕܗܘ ܟܪ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܝ̈ܕܥܬܐ ܘܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܟ̈ܠܝܬܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܡܒܪܝܐ ܕܒܟܠܡܡܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܫܘܝ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܘܦܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܓܙܪܐ . ܠܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܬܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܫܠܗ̇ ܘܐܘܝܢ ܕܠܦܓܪܐ ܗܕܡ ܗܕܡ ܦܦܦܗ̇ · ܘܡܫܬܢܝܬܐ ܣܒܗ̇ ܚܠܦܐ · ܘܒܪܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܗ · ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܘܫܠܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܫܘܝ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܬܘܬܐ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܗ̇ ܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܘܒܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܬܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ · ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܬܬܚܙܐ . ܗܝܢ ܟܪ ܗ̇ܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܒܪܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐܝܬ ܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܒܠܒ ܘܐܬܬܚܫܒ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ◦ ◦ ◦

2 ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܟܒܢܐ 129E ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܗ̇ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ · ܡܢܐ ܟܪ ܡܬܟܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ̈ܝܢ ܥܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܕܠܝܐ · ܐܘ ܐܡܢܝܐ ܒܫ̈ܠܝܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܟܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ . ܘܒܪܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܟܪܝܐ ܕܢܟܪܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܪܣܗ ܘܢܟܪܬܗ ܕܠܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܟܪ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܢܚܦܝ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܪܬܐ ܡܦܠܚܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܫܟܚ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܘܠܦܠܐ ܢܫܡ ܒܬܘ̈ܒܗܘܢ . ܦܪܐ ܐܡܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܢܝܐ ܕܥܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܘ̈ܬܗ ܣܢܝܩ . ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܟܪܝܐ ܕܦܫܘܗܝ ܢܦܪܫ ܘܢܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܫܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܕܘܟܐ ܥܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ◦ ◦ ◦

3 ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ 129F ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܠܡ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܡܢܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܫܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܝܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܫܪܟܗ ܫܪܐ ܘܡܟܬܒ . ܫܡܗ ܟܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܘܡܬܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܫܪܬܐ ܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܕܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ

ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܐܘ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܪܐ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܪܡܙ ܓܠܝܬܗ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ
ܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܒܠ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝ ܕܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܥܡܐ ܡܬܝܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܢ̈ܒܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܕܪ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ
ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܢ̈ܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܗܝ .
ܘܐܪܘܗܝ · ܘܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܥܡܐ ܥܘܪܐ ܐܬܬܩܦܘ 130A ܠܗ ·
ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܥܡܡܐ ܥܡܡܗ ܐܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ
ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܕܢܬܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ · ܘܡܚܒܠ ܗܘ ܥܡܐ ܡܕܡ
ܗܘ ܠܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܥܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܦܫܩ ܘܐܬܓܙܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܐܦ
ܕܢܡܘܣ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܐܬܝܬܗ · ܕܗܘ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܗ · ܡܢ ܗܘܒܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܫܡܥܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܥܒܝܕܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ · ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܠܦܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ
ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܥܪܝܪܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܟܪܙܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܦܪܫ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܬܠܡܕ ܐܦܢ ܣܠܩ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ .
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܣܠܩ ܡܦܣܩܝܢ ܐܣܝܢ ○ ○ ○ 4 ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܠܐܡܪ . ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܫܢܘܬܐ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܚܕܠ
ܥܠܡ ܠܢܦܫܗ · ܐܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܕܡܢܗ ˙ ܗܘ
ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܐܬܬܢܝ · ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ 130B ܡܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܢ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ . ܡܢܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ · ܘܠܡܦܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܢ
ܒܬܕܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ
ܠܡܦܪ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܚܓܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ
ܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܫܘܦܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ
ܠܥܡܐ · ܢܥܒܕ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ . ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ
ܚܕ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܥܒܕ
ܘܡܫܬܟܚܬ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ . ܦܘܠܘܣ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܒ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ
ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܓܒܝܘ · ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ
ܢܒܗܬ ܘܢܦܪܘܫ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܪܟܘܦܝܫܗ
ܠܝܬ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܟܐܬܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܓܙܪܘ ܘܥܡܗ ܘܦܘܫܗ ܦܪܘܫ ܐܡܓܪܘ ·
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܦܣܩܝܢ ܕܢ̈ܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܡ ܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ
ܢܦܪܘܣ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܚܡܠ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܪܒ ܡܚܝܠ · ܕܡܢܙܥܘܬܗ · ܐܢ ܓܝܪ
ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ . 130C ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܪܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܫܪܬܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ

ܕܐܡܪ̈ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܓܒܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܗܕܡܐ ܐܡܪܘ
ܐܚܪܢܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܝܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܬܬܪܐܬ ܢܒܕܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܬܦܩܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܫܡ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ○ ○ ○ 5 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ
ܕܐܦ ܒܬܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ̣ ܡܕܡ ܠܓܒܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ
ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܓܠܐ· ܘܠܐ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܢܦܫ ܘܢܦܠܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܘܠܗ̇ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ.
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܒܡܐ ܕܗܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܝ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ 130D ܡܫܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܗܘܐ· ܐܠܝܨܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܒܠܗ
ܫܡܫ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩ· ܐܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܠ·
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܦܘ̈ܪܫܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ
ܒܝ ܡܗܘܢܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ
ܕܪܒ ܒܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ· ܒܪ ܒܒܐܘܗܝ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ·
ܡܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܐ ܕܗܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܪܒܘܬ ܒܗܘܬܐ
ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܘܢܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܨܒ̈ܘܬܐ. ܘܗ̣ܝ ܕܡܒܗܬܐ
ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܕܒܠܬܝܢ ܗܘ̣ ܕܒܫܪ ܫܪܪܐ ܬܬܚܡܝܢ ܢܒܥܝܢ
ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܕܡ ܒܠܒܐ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܘܐܦ
ܪܒ ܒܗ̈ܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܟܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܟܡܘܗܝ ܕܗܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܒܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ·
ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܪܒܘܬ
130E ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܪ̈ܕܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܦܠܓܘܣܐ
ܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܝܢ. ܘܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ̇ ܐܦ
ܠܐ ܪܒ ܒܗ̈ܢܐ ܡܦܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ○ ○ ○ 6 ܬܘܒ
ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܗ̈ܘܕܝܐ ܡܬܘܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܦ̈ܠܓܢܐ ܡܠܠ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܕܡܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܒܬܪ ܠܘܬ ܫܪܪܐ ܡܗ̈ܘܕܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܗ ܪ̈ܒܢ ܫ̈ܒܠܐ. ܘܕܡܟܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܠܐ
ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܩ̈ܠܒܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܐܠܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܓܠܐ· ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܗܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܗ̈ܘܕܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܘܒܢܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܪܫܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܣܝܢܐܝܬ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ

ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܘܩܒܠ
130F ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܪܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ
ܛܘܦܣܐ ܘܐܪܙܐ · ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܛܘܦܣܐ ܘܐܪܙܐ ܕܠܗ
ܗܘܐ . ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܓܒܐ . ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ
ܫܘܠܦܗ ܘܪܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܫܠܡ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ · ܘܫܡܥܢܐ
ܫܠܡ ܐܪܒܥܐ · ܘܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܘ̈ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܡܬܝܪܐ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܡܪܘܡܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܡܠܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܗܘ
ܕܢܦܩ ܘܡܫܘܬܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܚܡ ܡܢܗ ܕܦܪܫܘܗ ܐܫܟܚܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܘܓܠܝܢܐ ܦܪܫܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܬܦܪܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܒܪܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܒܥܐ . ܚܕܬܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܐ ܥܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦ
ܗܢܘܢ 131A ܕܡܬܠܒܫܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܫܠܡܘ ܘܐܦ ܥܡܡܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ . ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡ̈ܪܐ · ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܠܥܪܪܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ . 7 ooo ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܝ . ܐܠܐ
ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ̇ · ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܦ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ ܡܫܝܚܢܝܢ ܘܦܪܫܝܢ
ܒܢܦܫܢ ܕܒܪܒܠ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ
ܕܠܓܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܗܝܟ ܢܟܣܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ 8 ooo ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ . ܕܠܗ ܠܬܘܒܢܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܘܥܡܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܪܥܝܐ
ܕܡܢܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܒܝܐ
ܕܢܬܒܥ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܢ ܠܗ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܫܘܒ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܪܐܬܐ · ܐܢܒܝܐ
ܕܐܦ 131B ܐܚ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܗܝܪܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܐܢܒܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܠܗܬ ܚܪ̈ܐ ܘܚܕ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ · ܗܟܢܐ
ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܟܠܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܕ
ܒܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܘܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܙܗ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ · ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܬܒܠܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܩ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܘܒܟܢܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܣܬܐ ܕܗܘ
ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ 9 ooo ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܬܗ
ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܬܘܫܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ·

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ̣ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܓܘܢܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܐ
ܕܐܬܠܒܫܐ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܗܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܠܥܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܒܠܥܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܐܓܘܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܓܘܢܐ
ܠܗܠ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܣܠܩ ܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ · ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܬ̈ܠܐ
131C ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܟܠ · ܘܠܗܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܢܬܕܪܫܘܢ
ܐܝܟܢ · ܕܐܦ ܒܡܕܡ ܠܡܕܡܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܒ ܗܘ
ܓܝܪ ܐܓܘܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ . ܡܬܒܥܐ. ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܟܬܫܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܕܡܬܕܪܫܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܐܓܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ · ܘܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ·
ܕܐܪ̈ܙܗ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ̣ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܟܬܫܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ
ܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܕܢܨܚܘܢ ܠܐܓܘܢܐ ·
ܘܡܬܡܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܠܐܓܘܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܗܘܢ
ܕܡܠܟ ܡܕܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܕܡܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܟܕܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ · ܐܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܕܡܬܕܪܫܢܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܬܒܐ ܘܐܪܘܦܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ·
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܣܐ ܡܫܒܪ · ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܘܕܐܬܠܒܫܗ̇ ܕܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ
ܢܣܒܗ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܚ ܗܘܐ · ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ 131D ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܚ ܘܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܚܙܝܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܓܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܢܬܪܘܡܘܢ ܒܦܘܠ̈ܚܢܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ·
ܘܡܛܠ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܘܦܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܕܡܐ ܡܛܠ
ܢܨ̈ܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܓܘܢܐ ܡܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܘܠ̈ܚܢܐ ܐܓܘܢܝܣܛܐ
ܗܘ ܘܐܬܠܝܛܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܢܐ . ܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܘܗܘܘ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܒܕܝܢ ·
ܐܦ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܬܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܒܪܐ
ܘܡܕܡܐ . ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܗܛܝܢ ○ ○ ○ 10 ܡܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܕܐ
ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܚܢܢܐ . ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܦ ܠܐ
ܓܠܝܬ ܢܨ̈ܚܐ ܢܣܒܘܗ̇ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ · ܕܡܟܠ ܙܟܘܬܗ̇ ܕܢܨܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܕܪܫܢܐ · ܕܡܣܒܢ ܠܟ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘ̇ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܒܡܬܘܓܠܐ
ܐܬܝ ܒܗ ܕܫܢܐ . ܐܦ ܢܨܚܐ 131E ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܒܚ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ · ܘܗ̇ܘ
ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܦܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܐܬܝ ܒܗ . ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܠܟ
ܗܘܐ ܪܡܙܗ̇ ܕܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ . ܘܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ̣ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܐܓܘܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܠܝ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ

ܘܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܢܫ ܗܘ ܡܩܒܠ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܐ
ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܫܠܛ ܒܡܚܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܡܚܠܡ . ◦ ◦ ◦ 11 ܘܬܘܒ
ܕܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܬܘܬܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ .
ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܡ̇ܪ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܒܠ
ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ . ܗ̣ܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܠܟ . ܕܙܘܗ ܕܢܬܪܦ
ܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܠܗܘܢ ܙܕܘܩܐ . ܡܠܬܗ ܓܝܪ
ܗ̇ܢܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܒܥܝܢ ܘܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܘܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܡܦܠܓܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܒܠܝܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܡ
ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܠ ܫܘܡܬ ܕܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪܬ 131F ܘܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܫܬܪܬܐ ܗܘ
ܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܬܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܬܒ ܠܡ ܒܡ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܝܢ ܠܕܘ̈ܩܐ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܒܫܪܝܡ ܠܡ . ܘܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܝ ܟܠܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܫܠܗ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩ · ܡܛܠ ܢܒܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܡܛܠ ܐܡܪ ܘܡܬܒ ܕܐܬܥܒܪ · ܡܢ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܒܥܘܕ ܠܡ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ . ܐܦ ܠܗܘܕ ܒܙܘܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܐ . ܗ̣ܘ ܗ̇ܘ
ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܡܫܚ ܘܡܛܠ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܬ
ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ· ܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇
ܡܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܪܙܗ ܢܬܝܕܥ ·
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܟܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ
ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܬ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܒܒܪܗ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܦ 132A ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܬܘܬܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܦܩܕ ܐܬܟܠܠ ◦ ◦ ◦ 12 ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܗ
ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪ
ܕܢܬܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ
ܕܗ̇ܝ ܐܡܪܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܒܪܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܦܫ
ܐܝܟ . ܒܫܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡܘܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܘ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܝܢܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܘܩܦܐ ·
ܐܬܬܗ ܠܡ ܒܪ ܘܐܫܬܪܬ ܕܐܬܬܡ ܠܡ ܘܐܬܬܕܒܪܐ ܐܘܟܠܝܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܘܗܝ ܠܡ ܐܦ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܒܫܡܬܐ ·
ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܪܫܝܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܒܡܪܝܘܬܗ
ܘܒܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܠܦܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗ .
ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܥܬܕ ܘܕܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܘ ܘܦܪܘܩܢܗ ܐܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܡܪ . ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܟܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܠܡܗܬ
ܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ . ܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ 132B ܕܐܬܟܠܠ ܘܐܬܝܢܝ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܓܘܣܛܘܣ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܫܡܗ ܕܝܢ

ܘܡܫܡܫܗ ܕܠܫܒܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܬܡܣܒܪܐ ܕܠܓܒܪܘܣܘ ܗܘܐ · ܕܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܢܗ ܒܕܡܟܐ ܠܕܡܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܪܕܦ ܡܫܐܝܬ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܡܟܐܬܡ ܘܬܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܥܢܝܢ ܙܪܕ · ܘܡܕܒܠ ܠܓܒܪ ܡܚܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ · ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܐܘܪܝܓܢܣ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܘܡܝܩܪܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܒܕܡܟܐ ܠܕܡܘܣ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܬܟܠܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܠ ܡܚܢ ܠܐ ܒܕܝ · ܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܛܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܬܪܐ ܘܬܘܠܫܐ . ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ̇ ܘܡܒܠ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܚܢ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܕܘܟܝܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܦܘܪܡ· ܡܚܢܐ ܗܘܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܬܘܗܡܐ ܘܒܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ · ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܬܗ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܘ ܚܢܝܢ ܬ̈ܠܐ ܐܟ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܘܬܘܩܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫ · ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ 132C ܐܡܪ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܡܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ · ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܗܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܓܒܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ · ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܙ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܟܪ ܐܬܡܫܟ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܫܡܫ ܡܚܢܗ · ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܓܫܡܗ ܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܬܬܘܩܦ ܠܗ ° ° ° ܗܢܐ 13 ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܬ̈ܠܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܒܝܫܐ . ܥܠ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܡܪܘ · ܘܬܘܒ ܕܦܠܛܪܐ ܡܣܒܪ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܠ ܕܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܓܡܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܐܬܝܬܗ · ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ . ܘܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܙܘܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܒܪ ܫܒܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܕܪ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܘܦܪܘܗ̇ ܦܘܠܓܐ ˙ ܐܟ ܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܫܪ 132D ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܠܗ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܕܫܘܘܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܕܪܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܕ ܙܘܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܒܠܘ · ܘܒܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܒܠܗ̇ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܫܥܐ ܕܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܘܬܘܩܢܬܐ ܕܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܠܗ· ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܗܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܣܪ̈ܦܐ ܒܐܪܓܠܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܝܢ ܘܥܘܬܪܐ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܟ ܙܘܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܕܥܗ ܕܦܘܡ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܪܪܬ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܗܝ . ܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܠܗ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܙܘ̈ܢܐ ܒܫ̈ܢܬܐ ˙ ܘܐܠܦܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܗ̇ ˙ ܦܪܗܣܝܐ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܫܐ

ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܕܘ̈ܩܠܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܠܠܗ ·
ܘܬܘܩܢܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ○○○
14 ܦܘܠܓܐ . ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ 132E ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܢܬܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܓܠܝܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܬܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܪ
ܘܢܬܗܦܟ ܦܓܪܐܝܬ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܩ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ
ܐܢܫܐ . ܗ̇ܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܣܩ̈ܬ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ̇ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫ . ܡܢ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܩ̈ܛܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܟܠ
ܘܒܟܪ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܫܘܦܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܫ ܟܡ ܚܠܦ ܐܢܫܐ . ○○○ 15 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܡܕܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܢܬܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܕܩܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܚܢܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ .
ܘܐܦ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ
ܠܡ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܒܢܘ̈ܬܐ · ܘܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܦܘܪܫ ܒܝܕ
ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܗ̇ ܘܒܓܠܠܗ̇ ܠܓܠܝܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܐ 132F ܘܠܓܒܪܐ
ܠܬ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܠ ○○○ 16 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܕܥ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܣܓ̈ܝܐܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܚܢܢܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܢܬܪܐ
ܐܠܐ ܠܦܘܡ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܘܠܓܐ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ
ܕܡܫܡܫ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܠܡ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܬܓܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܦܘܠܓܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܡܛܠ · ܐܢܕܐ ܗܢ . ܗ̇ܝ ܗܢ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܬܠܡܝܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܦܪܫ ܡܫܘܚܘܢ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܢ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܙ̈ܒܢܬܐ . ܕܒܠܗ̇
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ̇ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܢܫ
ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܗ · ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܚܕ
ܒܟܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ · ܐܠܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܬܐ
ܓܒܝܬܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܘܒܟܠ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܥ̈ܠܝܡܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܗ̇ 133A ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ
ܬܬܐܡܪ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܚܫܘܢ · ܘܐܦ
ܟܠ ܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ · ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܟܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ
ܟܘܠ ܘܟܡ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܕܟܠ
ܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܠܬܓܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܘܠ ܐܬܝܗܒ · ܘܬܘܒ
ܐܦ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܝܠܕܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܣܓ̈ܝܐܐ ܘܟܠ ܟܠܗ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܘܟܠ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕ

ܫܠܡܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܦܪܫܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܐܚܬܘܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܪܘܣܝܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܡ̈ܪܘ ܐܠܐ ܒܪܗܛܬ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܡܪ̈ܓܫܬܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ· ܘܡܬܛܠܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܠܡ ܐܬܥܕܪܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܒܣܡܗ̇ ܘܐܣܝܗ̇ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܕܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܒܡܥܡܕܢܐ 133B ܬܫܟܚܘܢ ܦܐܪܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܕܫܠܡ ܫܪ̈ܪܘܗܝ: ܐܬܟܒܪܘ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ ܘܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܩܒܬ ܘܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܚܠܦ ܒܩ̈ܕܬܗ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܫܘܝܢ ooo 17 ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܒ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܢܥܡܪ. ܘܡܢܘ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ· ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܗܦܠܓܐ ܘܕܡ̈ܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܡܒܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ· ܡܛܠ ܫܡܫܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܫܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܬܘܒ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܣܘܪܐ ܕܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܦܣ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܠܡ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܒܢܐ ܘܕܒܪܐ. ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܡܪ. ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܒܗ ܙܪܥܐ ܠܒܢܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ· ܕܠܐ ܒܡܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܒ̈ܩܐ ܬܘܒܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܣܘܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܢܝܢ ܒܗܘܪܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ. 133C ܘܫܠܝܐ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܝܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܚܪܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ· ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܡܝܢ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܡܪܘܫܦܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܙܒܢܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܐ ܡܪܕܘ ܐܫܬܐܠ· ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܪܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ· ܘܡܚܝܒ ܢܦܫܗ· ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܟܢ ܬܬܐܪܬ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܠܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܠܐ ܒܪܐ· ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܓܪܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ. ܘܡܢ ܒܥܠܡ ܠܗܘܠܐ ܓܪܪܐ ܙܢܝܐ· ܘܡܬܪܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܘܡܒܙܒܙܢܐ ܕܓ̈ܠܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢ ܒܫܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܫܒܝܪܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܢܣܒܘܗ ooo 18 ܒܕ ܟܠ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܕܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܒܥ ܕܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܝܠܕܐ· ܘܒܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܫܘܬܗܘܬܗ 133D ܕܫܠܝܚܐ· ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܢܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ

ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ · ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܢܘ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܬ . ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܡ̣ܢ ܕܠܗ ܐܡܚܝܢܘܬ ܐܝܟ · ܐܠܐ ܒܫ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܥܒܪ̈ܢ ܥܡܐ · ܘܚܕ ܣܡܟܐ ܕܡܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ○○○ 19 ܡܟܬܒ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܣܩܘܢ ܕܢ̈ܫܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܦܪܢܣ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܩܢܝܢܗ ܟܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ ܣܒܪܘ · ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܢܐ ܫܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ · ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܐ ܐܪܝܣܛܛܠܘܣ . ܘܗܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܗܫܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܢܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܒܠ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܟܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܡܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ · ܗ̣ܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܫܘܫܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܕܝܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܠܘ ܠܐܦܝܐ 133E ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ · ܘܦܠܛܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܒܒܪܬ ܡܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܬ ܒܠܒܢ ܐܠܝܦܐ · ܘܕܢܦܪܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܪ . ܡܢ ܗܒܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܢ̈ܝܐ ܫܦ̈ܝܐ . ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܥ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܪܘܪ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܕܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܠܦܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܟܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܫܬܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܘܐܦ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܗܝ ○○○ 20 ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܐܘ ܦܪܘܛܓܝܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ · ܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܒܥܒܪܐ ܕܒܠܒܢܐ . ܘܡܥܢܐ ܐܒܣܢܬ ܒܠܫܘܢܝ · ܕܬܬܦܪܘ ܕܓܠܐ ܕܠܡܪܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܩܘܡ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܡܢܝ ܐܣܬܟܪܘ ܕܡܬܟܪܡ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܩܘܡܝܢ ܕܐܢܬ ܒܬܪܡ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܝ ܐܢܝܢ . ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܙܕܩ ܠܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܕܓܠܘܬܟ ܕܬܬܦܫܪ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܘܣܩܐ ܐܢܬ ܦܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ · ܕܢܘܢ̈ܝܐ 133F ܐܦ ܕܒܝܬܝܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܘܬ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܒܪܒ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ . ܘܦܠܛܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܘܡܗܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܒܠܝܢ ○○○ 21 ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܪ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܢܘܢ ܕܫܪܒܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܒܩܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘ ܢܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܠܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܕܪܐ ܐܡܒܝܢ ܩܢܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܢܥܒܐ ܐܬܐܒܪ · ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܐܡܒܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܠܛܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܦܪܘܛܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܠ ܥܕܪܐ ܢܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܗ · ܕܡܛܠܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܢܒܥܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ · ܐܠܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܪܒܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܪܐ · ܡܦܠܢܐ ܘܡܒܢܝܐ ܕܕܓܠܬܐ ܒܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܦܓܪ ܫܠܛ ܒܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܥܕܪܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܠ ܠܗ ܕܒܩܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐܢܫܝܐ

ܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܟ̈ܠܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܗ ·
ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ 134A ܐܬܡܪ ܕܐܬܗܘܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܢܗܘܢ
ܕܡܢ ܨܒܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ · ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܦܬܓܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܡܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܫܟܚ ܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܣܘܦܐ ·
ܕܟܠܐܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܒܬܘܒܗܘܢ · ܕܣܓܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ·
ܘܠܦܘܪܥܢ ܕܣܓܝ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ · ܘܡ̈ܥܒܕܢܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ
ܘܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܐ ܕܦܪܥ ܡܢ ܣܘܦܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ
ܚܐܪ̈ܘܬܐ · ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܘܫܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܢ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܩܘܡܘ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܒܪܢܐ ○○○ 22 ܐܠܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ · ܕܡܦܩ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ
ܡܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܡܐܬܝܬܗ
ܕܠܘܬܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܢܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ
ܕܐܬܗܘܝ ܗܢܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܣܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
134B ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܡܪܬ · ܘܡܢܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܒܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ
ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܒܝܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܪ ܕܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܡܒܕܪܐ
ܠܗ · ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܡܬܡܠܝ. ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ
ܕܥܘܒܕ · ܐܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܡܪܝܡ ܘܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܫܠܦ ܡܘܗܪ̈ܝܐ
ܡܬܬܚܙܝ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܥܙܪܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܦܘܫ ܙܕܩܘܗܝ
ܕܡܢܢ . ܕܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܬܬܟܠܐ ܘܬܬܚܝܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ܐܘܣܟܡܐ
ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܙܪܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܕ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܒܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܗ ܕܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܚܕܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ
ܠܟܠܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܝܢ. 134C ܟܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܗܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܥܙܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܠܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ
ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܓܙܡ ܒܗܢܐ ܪܫܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܘܗܪ̈ܐ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܬ ܫܒܝܐ ܡܬܕܒܠ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܗܘܢ · ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܢ . ○○○ 23 ܟܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ
ܕܟܠ ܟܢܫܗ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܪܪ ܘܡܦܢܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ
ܢܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܝܒܝܢ ܒܒܗܪܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܘܣܦܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܦܘܡ ܐܡܪ ܬܬܡܠܝܢ

ܕܐܦ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܠܐܠܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܚܝܫܢܐ . ܘܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢ̈ ܠܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܪܥ ܐܠܗܐ 134D ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܢܦܩܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܡܪ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܬܬܪ̈ܡܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܐܠܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ ܒܘܠܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܫܘܟܗ̇ ܕܫܪܝܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܬܬܚܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ
ܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܠܐ ܠܟܠܐ
ܗܝ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ · ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ
ܡܫܪܪ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܗܘܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܬܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܗܝ
ܕܒܒܪܝܐܝܬ ܐܣܘܪ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܬܒ
ܒܫ̈ܡܐ · ܕܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܡܝܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܝ̈ܫܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܗ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܫ
ܒܐܪܙܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܗܘܐ . ܕܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܒܐ ܡܬܒܕܩ ܐܝܟ ܬܬܚܫܒܬܐ
ܕܒܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܝ ܘܕܠܘܡܐ ܐܘܢܛܝܠܡܦܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܗܪܐ ܡܠܘܬܐ
ܐܬܬܒܘ ○ ○ ○ 24 ܘܡܚܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܙܕܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܚܝܫܢܐ
134E ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܡ ܣܠܦܡ ܢܬܟܠܦ . ܘܒܗܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܬܦܪܝ ܒܡܫܘܐܝܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ .
ܐܠܐ ܠܗܠ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܗ̇ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܬܦܢܝܬܗܘܢ . ܚܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܬܦܢܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܢܗ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܬܦܢܝܬ ܚܢܐ ܗܘ · ܡܬܦܪܥܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܝ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܢܦܫ · ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܟܪ ܠܗ
ܠܗܕܐ . ܘܒܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܠܝܘܪ ܘܠܡܒܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ
ܡܒܪܪܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܚܪܪܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܠܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܪܪܐ
ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܡܪ . ܕܟܠܕ ܚܪܪܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܢܬܠܕ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܦܠܚܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܚܪܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܕܒܠܕ ܚܪܪܐ ܡܬܬܠܕ · ܘܗܝ ܠܒܪ ܠܚܫܘܟܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܢܦܫ ܗܘ
ܕܡܒܪܗ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܡܠܬ ܠܓܒܘܠܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܠܕ ܚܪܪܐ
ܗܝ ܡܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ · ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܕܗ ܕܡܚܝܫܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܪܪܐ . ܕܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܓܫܡܐ 134F ܘܒܚܪܪܐ ܕܝܢ
ܘܒܡܒܪܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܬܚܪܪܬ
ܗܝ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܓܫܡܐ ܠܐ ܕܓܠܬ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܦܫ .
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩ
ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ · ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘ ܕܒܪܘ ܥܠܡ ܒܚܬܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܓܫܡܐ ܐܦ ܒܪܕܐ ܠܡܫܒܪܝܢܐ

ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܦܠܣܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܟܘܪܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܬ· ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܫܬܐܠܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܪܘܪܒܐܝܬ ܘܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܦܩ ܠܒܪܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ· ܗܘ ܒܪ ܠܒܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܦܠܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܫ̈ܐܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܠ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܠ ܟܠܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܢܣܒܐܬ 135A ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܗܒ ܐܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܬܚܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܕ ܝܘܣܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܓܠܐ ܘܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܪܝܫܐ ܒܦܠܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܐܪܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܠܝܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܬܝܠ ܒܢܦܫܗ· ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܬܠܕ ◦ ◦ ◦ 25 ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܢܣܒ . ܘܢܬܟܗܢ · ܐܦ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܠܛ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܠܬܪܝܢܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܒܪ ܝܘܣܦ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܘܝ ܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܢܬܠܐ · ܘܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܠܛ ܕܒܗ ܒܝܕ ܐܢܫ ܠܬܪܬܝܗܝܢ . ܘܗܘ ܒܪ 135B ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ . ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ · ܕܬܡܢ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ . ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܢܙܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܨܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܕܒܥܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܪܡ ܗܢܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܐܠܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܗ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܚܝܘܗ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܬܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܒܗ̈ܪܝ ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ · ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܠܝܬܘܢ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ ܟܢܫܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܠܝܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪ ܕܒܪܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܬܝܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܥܒܝܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ

ܕܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܬܩܝܡ ܘܬܘܒ 135C ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܟܠ ܣܥܪܗ ܬܘܒ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܢܣܒܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܪܘܚܗ . ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܪܥܗ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܡ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܩ̈ܠܝܠܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܢܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ . ܐܦ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܚܗ ܐܦ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܢܨܚ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܘܝܢ ܒܚ̈ܒܒܐ ••• 26 ܘܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܬܘܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܫܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܘܕܡܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠܐܝܬ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܢܚܪܐ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܚܢ . ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܛܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܬܝܬܐ ܦܠܚܘ ܢܡܘܣ ܕܥܠ ܕܠܒܪܘܝܐ ܘܠܓܒܠܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܪܒܝܐܝܬ ܕܓܦ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܡܪܘܢ ••• 27 ܗܘܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܪܝܐܝܬ 135D ܕܠܬܘܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܠܦ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܟܢܫܬ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ . ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܕܝܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܪܚܝܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܕܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܫܪܒܐ . ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܝܨܬ ܐܬܝܗ̇ . ܕܐܦ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܚܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܟܐܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܢܬܒܕܠ . ܘܬܒܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܘܡܫܟܠ ܐܘܡܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܟܫܝܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܢܣܒܐ ܘܢܩܒܠ . ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܐܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܬܪܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܫܦܠܐ ܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܡܐ ܗܘܐ . ܠܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܢܬܒܕܠ ܒܟܠܡܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܠܡ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܠܬܐ ܕܫܕܐ ܡܫܡܗܝܢ 135E ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܪ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܫܒܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܡܦܩ ܗܘ ܘܦܠܚ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܕܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܠܡ . ܐܦ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܝܨ ܡܛܠ ܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܚܝܘܬ ܐܦ ܟܠܬܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܒܡܢ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܬܐ ܪܒܝܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܢ ܐܢ ܒܡܫܬܘܫܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܚ ܒܗܝܢ

ܪܚܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠܝܗ̇ · ܘܐܦ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܟܘܬܐ
ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܡܬܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ○○○ 28 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܒܕܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܦܟ ܟܠ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ . ܕܠܒܣܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܟ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܐ .
ܐܠܝܨܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܠܬܗ̇ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ . ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ
135F ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܓܒܠܗ̇ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܝܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ · ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܠܗ ܗܘ
ܕܦܓܪܐ · ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܢ ܒܒܪܗ ܡܬܚܠܦ . ܐܠܐ ܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܡܬܒܪ
ܠܗ . ܕܠܘܬܗ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ · ܘܦܠܓܡܐ ܕܗܘܒܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ
ܡܥܠܢ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܕܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܒܡܣܟܪܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ . ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܘܩܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ
ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ·
ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ
ܕܒܝܫܘ ܡܬܬܪܝܒ . ܢܦܩ ܠܗ̇ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ
ܟ̈ܠܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܪܫܡܗ̇ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ . ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܡܢܗ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ̇ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ·
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܬܪܝܒ ܠܘܬ ܪ̈ܓܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ̇
ܕܡܬܠܒܟ ܘܡܬܬܠܒܟܐ ܡܢܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܬܠܒܟ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ 136A ܡܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܝ . ܐܚܪܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ · ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܫܛ
ܡܬܚܫܒ̇ · ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ · ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢ ܥܒܪ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܬܚܝܐ ܕܚܫܝܢ ܘܒܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ
ܡܥܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܘܕܡ ܐܡܪܢ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܪܚܡܐ ܡܕܒܪ
ܠܗ ○○○ 29 ܡܛܠ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܡܫܢܝܐ ܗܘ
ܦܓܪܐ · ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܪ̇ܒܬܐ
ܢܫܡܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܠܢܫܡܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܝܪܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܪܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ · ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܫܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܗܘܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܪܘܟܒܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܬܫܒܘܚ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܫܬܐ ܢܦܫܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ
ܟܡܝܪܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܟܠܬܐ
ܒܟܠ ܕܒܥܕ ○○○ 30 ܦܠܘܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܒܫܬܐ
ܕܠܒܪ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܘܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܕܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ 136B ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ · ܐܠܐ
ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܪ̇ܒܬܐ ܘܡܟܠܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܠܗ̇ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ
ܢܫܡ ܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܫܒ̈ܘܚܬܗܘܢ

ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܗ ܠܒܫܬ ܘܡܓܒܠܬ ܐܬܒܥܒ
ܠܗ ܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܕܝܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ·· ܘܡܒܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܠܝܢ
ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܥܠܡ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܒܪ ܚܒܪܐ
ܕܠܗ · ܗ̣ܘ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܒܡܥܒܕ ܒܪ ܫܒܪ ܠܗ · ܘܒܡܥܒܕ ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܡܠܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܪ ܠܥܠܡܗ · ܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܗ̣ܘ ܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܐܬܐ . ܡܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ·
ܘܡܛܠ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܪܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܟܠܠ · ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܡ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܛܠ
ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܣܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܬܬܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ
ܗܘܐ . ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܫܐ ܘܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܘܢܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ
ܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܢܓܒܐ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ 136C ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܢܒܥܪ
ܕܠܐ ܡܐܬܝܬܗ · ܡܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܕܡ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܪܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܫ · ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܬܐ . ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܪ ܡܫܒܚ
ܗܘܐ . ܘܗ̣ܘ ܠܗ ܬܘܣܦܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܚܙܪ ܠܒܥܠܬܗ .
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܝܫܝܬ · ܘܠܐ ܢܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܐܬܗܘܝ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܬܗ · ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܒܫ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ . ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ · ܐܬܗܘܝ ܒܪ ܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܒܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܗ · ܗ̣ܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܐ .
ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ · ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܣܒ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ
ܢܒܪ ܢܝܫܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ○ ○ ○ 31 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܢܕܒܘܢ
ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܢ 136D ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܗܒ
ܐܝܟܢ · ܢܚܬܐ ܒܪ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ . ܕܢܦܠ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ . ܘܡܚܒܫ ܙܠܝܠܘܬܐ
ܘܗ̇ܘ ܠܐ ܙܠܝܠ · ܘܡܛܠ ܣܢܝܠ ܘܡܣܪܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ ·
ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܢܐܡܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܕܒܢܘܗܐ ܒܪ ܡܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܗܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܐ ܐܬܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ
ܐܬܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܐܦ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܗܘܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܘܒܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ . ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ○ ○ ○
32 ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ

ܗܘ . ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܬܒܥܐ . ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܒܠ ܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܗ̇ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܘܟܠ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ 136E ܬܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐܝܬ
ܕܐܝܟ ܚܢܢܐ ܢܒܥܐ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܘܠܬܘܣܦܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܠܗ ܕܠܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܠܐܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘ̇ ܕܡܥܒܕܗ̇ ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܐܬܬܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܠܡܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܓܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ
ܕܕܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܣܒܪܗ ܐܘ ܕܫܡܫ . ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܕܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕ .
ܫܠܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܒܒܐ ܕܒܪܘܗ ܒܕܠܝܢ܆ ܘܒܡܕܡ
ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܒܪܘܝܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ ○ ○ ○ 33 ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܕܟܠܝܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܪܐ ܘܒܗ̇
ܒܫܒܪܐ ܒܫܘܦܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܒܗ̇ ܗܪܫܘܦܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܢܦܠ·
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܗ ܐܫܬܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܡ ܕܟܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ
ܡܫܡܫܗ̇܆ ܒܐܘܪܚܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܠ ܘܫܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܦܘܪܢܣܐ
ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܒܗܘܢ ܒܬܠܒܐ ܟܒܪ ܘܡܬܩܢ̈ܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ
136F ܫܪ̈ܕܐ ܦܓܪ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܡ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪ
ܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܗ . ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܓܐ ܕܬܡܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܬܪܒ
ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܗܘܝ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܦܪܢܣ
ܒܗ̇ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܓܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ ܢܬܝܠܕ ܒܒܢܝܐ .
ܘܟܠ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܐܫܬܡܫ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ · ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܠܬܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܘܒ ܢܛܒ ܘܡܘܦ ܠܒܪܐ · ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ○○○
34 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܗܘ ܠܗ̇ ܒܠܫܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ̇ ܒܢܝܪܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ · ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܝܒ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܒܦܓܪܢܝܘܬܐ
ܠܗ ܐܣܒܪ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܢ · ܘܫܡܝ
ܫܡܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ
ܘܐܦܫܪ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܫܘܢ ܫܡܫܘ ܠܫܡܫ ܕܟܡ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܗܘܝ
ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܐܟܠ ·
ܘܕܐܬܦܪܣ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ 137A ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܢܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܙܠ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
ܫܘܠܡ ܬܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܦܪܢܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܐ
ܐܫܡܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܬܬܗܘܝ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ ܝܗܘ ܗܕܐ
ܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܟܒܪ ○ ○ ○ 35 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܕܝܗܘ ܢܬܝܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢܐ · ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ̇
ܠܗ̇ ܕܗܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ . ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܡ ܕܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܘܐܬܒܠܥ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܝܚܐ ܘܫܠܡ
ܒܗ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܢ ܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܘܢ ܢܣܬܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܥܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܟܕ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܬܟܣܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܗ̇ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܥܬܝܕ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܚܙܘܗ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܒܗ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܒܫܪܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܠܒܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܣܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܓܪ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ 137B ܐܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܠܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܫܠܡ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܠܡܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܘܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܘܬ . ܘܠܡܥܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡܬܚܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܙܠ · ܘܡܛܪ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܦܪ ܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ○○○

**36** ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܪܩܝܘܢ ܕܓܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܒܕܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܥܠ ܪܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܗ̇ܘܬ · ܡܛܠ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܚܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܠ ܘܒܕܝܐ ܡܪܩܝܘܢ · ܐܦܠܐ ܒܗ̇ܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢ · ܐܢ ܒܪ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܕܡ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܘܪܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܢܘ ܐܡܪܘ ܘܠܚܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܩܝܘܢ ܕܓܠܘ ܕܠ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܕܪܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܪܩܝܘܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܚܪܒܘܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ 137C ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ · ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܩܝܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܐܠܐ ܡܪܩܝܘܢ ܟܕ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܘ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܓܠܐܝܬ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܠܡܥܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܒܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܦܓܥ ܚܕ̈ܝܢ ܒܒܥܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬ ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܬܬܡܗܝܢ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܢܣܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܬܪܝܬ ܡܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܣܢܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܦ ܥ̈ܠܠܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢܐ ܡܪܢ ܐܫܝܟ.. ܕܝܫ ܡܠܒܫܘܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘܐ . ܘܓܠܝܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ . ܪ̈ܓܫܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܫܝܟ.. ܢܦܩ · ܘܐܦ ܪܓܫܬܗ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܓܠ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܚܘܫܗ ܕܡܢ ܘܒܗ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܪܥܝܢܗ ܐܪܓܫ ܒܟܐܒܘܬܗ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܠ ܚܘܫܗ ܢܦܠ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܝܡܬܗ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܦܝܣ ܬܐܘܡܐ ܕܐܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘ ܢܓܫܗ ܗܘ ܡܪܢ ܕܓܫܬܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܢܬܟܫܦ ܘܦܩܕ ܕܒܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܗ ܢܥܠ ܐܝܕܗ ܘܢܬܚܡ 137D ܐܦ ܒܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܣ̈ܡܪܐ ܕܒܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܝܡܬܗ ܠܪܓܫܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܪܓܫܬܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ · ܡܟܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܡܕܡ ܚܫܒܗ · ܐܘ ܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܬܓܠ ܗܘ · ܢܘܚܢ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ · ܕܐܦܓܪܘ ܕܚܙܐܘܗܝ ܠܡܪܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚ · ܐܬܪܐ ܒܪ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܘ

ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܨܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܟܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܦܓܪܗ. ܐܦܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܦܘܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܘܦܐ. ܥܘܠ̈ܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ. ܘܒܪܡܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܘܟܠܘܣܝܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܟܢܫ ܐܘܟܠܘܣܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܟܘܠܗ̇ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܕܢ̈ܩܐ ܡܕܝܢܗ. ܐܢ ܒܪ ܚܫܡ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܪܩܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܡܟܒ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܣܬܪܚܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܡܝܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܢܩܐ ܕܢܬܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ 137E ܡܠܐܟܬ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܘܦܠܢܐܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܚܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ○○○ 37 ܐܬܬܒ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܘܩܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܥܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܣܒܪܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܡܠܘܬܗ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܒܫܦܐ ܘܢܪܘ. ܕܠܢܘܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܩܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܓܪ̈ܐܝܬܐ ܐܣܛܪ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܝܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܚ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܪ ܘܐܬܒܝܢ. ܘܕܓܠܐ ܗܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ○○○ 38 ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܒܕܒܪ ܡܢܝ ܘܡܢ ܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ 137F ܐܠܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܩܘܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܘܪܗܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܗ̇ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܫܡ̈ܫܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ. ܐܦܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܗܪܛܝܩܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܪܨܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܬܬܐܪܬ ܫܘܡ ܘܠܐ ܠܒܣܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܐܣܘܪܐ ○○○ 39 ܘܩܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܩ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܡܠܬܗ ܫܠܦ ܢܩ̈ܫܬܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܫܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܡܬܪܬܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܫܘܝ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܠܘ ܢܕܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܬܐ ܗ̈ܦܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܬܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܠܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܟܠܠܬܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܪܢܐ ܘܒܐ̈ܝܩܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܢܫ. ܘܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܒܕܢܘܬ ܥܠܝ ܗܘܐ 138A ܦܓܪܐ ܬܘܒ

ܕܠܒܥܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܘܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܒܢܬ ܬܒܘܬܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܦܪܐ
ܕܐܬܟܦܪܬ ܒܒܪ ܗܘܐ · ܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܐܕܪܘܗܝ ܦܐܝܕ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܫܘܦܝܗ ܕܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܡ · ܘܫܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܐܬܠܡ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ · ܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ . ܘܡܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܐܘܠܐ ܠܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܝܬܝܢ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܒܢ ܐܦ. ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ ܒܒܡ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܒܠ · ܘܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܘܠܐ . ܗܘ
ܓܝܪ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܓܠ ܒܡܬܚܪܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܬܐܪ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ·
ܐܢ ܒܥܡܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܣܡ ܒܪܒܘܬܐ ∘∘∘ 40 ܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܘܢܬܒܝܡ
ܒܡܫܐ ܒܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܡܚܘ . ܘܒܕܪ ܘܡܫܒܪܗ ܒܢܫܐ ܐܝܪܡ . ܪ̈ܢܘܫܬܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪܝ ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܗܘܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ
ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪܝ · ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܗ ܠܗܘܕܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܢ ܠܢ ܡܫܬܥܐܠܢܐ
ܘܡܠܝܢ ܠܟ ܦܪܟܐ ܡܪܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ 138B ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܢܟܣ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܬܐ ܐܦܪܝ ܥܠ ܚܝܝܐ ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܦܪܝ
ܕܚܝܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܒܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܦܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ
ܗܘ ܐܦ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܬܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܝܟ ܡܗܘܐ ܒܪ
ܡܦܪܥܐ ܒܥܡܗ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܚܝܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܪܥܐ
ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ∘∘∘ 41 ܘܐܡܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܐ ܕܚܝܝܬܐ
ܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ
ܐܦ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ · ܘܗܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ
ܠܚܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܬܒܐ . ܕܠܒܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܙܒܢܐܝܬ ܘܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܪܘ
ܐܝܟܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ · ܐܠܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܒܘܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܝܬܒܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܦܪܐ . ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
138C ܦܫܛ ܒܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܘܬܩܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܠܟ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܢܟܠܠ · ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܒܡܦܪܥܢܐ ܡܢܗ
ܕܢܬܡ ܒܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܒܕ ܦܪ̈ܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܟܬܐ
ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܘܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ · ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ
ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܪܐ · ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܗܘܗܝ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܢܒܠ ܘܐܣܬܟܠ · ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ
ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ . ܕܡܟܠ ܕܗܘ
ܠܗ ܘܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܪܟܐ ܚܙ̈ܪ ܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܠܒܪܐ . ܠܐܒܕܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܣܘܦܡ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܢܒܪܐ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܒܪ

ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܫܪܐ ܪܘܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܘܝܘ. ܘܠܐ ܪܘܚ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܪܘܚܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ. ¹³⁸ᴰ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܕܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܡܦܠܓܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܗ. ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܚܪ. ܘܡܦܩܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܕܪܐ ܒܦܠܘܪܬܐ ܘܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܬܬܢܒܪ ܘܦ̈ܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܒܘܦܠܘܣܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܐܝܬ ܣܝܦܒܘܗ ܠܡܘܟܠܗ ܒܚܫܠܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܪܘܓܪܓܐ ܕܦܓܥܗ ܠܗ ܠܚܝܐ ܢܣܒܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܕܡܘܬ ܢܘܚܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܬܬܝܗܒ. ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܘܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܪ ○ ○ ○

42 ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܦܪܫ. ܘܒܠܘܗ̇ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܠ. ܕܠܕܚܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܦܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܕܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܬܐ ܘܠܐܦܪ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܦܠܓܐ ܘܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܠܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܡܣܒܪ ܘܡܚܘܝܢ ܘܡܚܘܐ ○ ○ ○ 43 ܐܘ ܒܠܒܘܕܦܐ ܡܕܒܠܢܐ ܘܦܓ̈ܥܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܘܕܬܐ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܐ. ܐܘ ܥܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܬܝܕܬܐ ¹³⁸ᴱ ܘܩܘܒܠܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܡ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܒܪܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܚܕ ܡܩܒܠ ܒܡܘܡ̈ܬܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܕܠܝܠ ܘܡܦܠܓ ܠܦܠܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܩܕ. ܒܪܓܬܗ ܘܡܬܚܢܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܢܢ ܘܡܬܢܓܪܦ ܠܐ ܒܗܬ. ܘܡܬܒܣܡ ܐܒܘܕܐ ܘܡܣܒܪ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܣ ܒܠܥܕܢܐ ܘܐܒܘܕܐ ܥܒ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܟܠ ܡܣܒܪ ܘܠܣܘ̈ܥܪܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܣܘܥܪܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܡ ܗܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܕܠ ܘܠܒܠܥܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܥܕܠ ܘܠܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܠܡܣܒܪܢܘܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܐܠ ܘܡܣܒܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܐܢ ܚܙܐ ܒܡܘܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܪܚܫܐ ܡܡܒܪܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܒܒܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ. ܐܘ ܕܢ ܢܕܥ ܡܦܠܚܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܚܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ. ܠܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܚܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ¹³⁸ᶠ ܢܒܒܘ ܗܘܢܐ. ܒܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܗܘ ܕܕܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܘܒܝܬ ܡܬܬܠܝܪ ܠܗ. ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܥܠ. ܘܡܣܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܦܣܝܣܘܬܐ ܡܟܣ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܚܕ ܡܢ ܘܕܡ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܢܣܕܡ ܚܝܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܚܢܢ ܡܢܒܠܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܒܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܦܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܓܥܬܐ ܕܬܡܗܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܒܡܐܦܐ ܙܕܡ. ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܐܦܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܪܘܣܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܕܠܠ ܠܡܪܦܘܣܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܦܠܐ

ܡܒܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ
ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܥܩܪ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܡܢ ܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܢܗ̇ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܒܗ
ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܘܗܝ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܬܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܠ̈ܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܢܐ
ܘܕܫ̈ܘܥܢܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܟܢܝܫ . ܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܡܢܗ ܝܚܝܕ
ܒܪ ܕܝܕܥܘܢ 139A ܒܪܝܫ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܝܡ · ܒܪܝܫ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܝܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܢܕܒܘܢ · ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܡܒܪܗܘܢ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܕܠܐ
ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ . ܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܠܝܢ ܒܪܝܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܦܩܕܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܢܛܠܘܢ ܘܢܪܫܡܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܟܢ ܒܛܠܠܐ
ܐܝܟܢ ܘܡܫܩܝܬܐ . ܘܫܘܝܢ ܙܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܒ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ
ܡܬܠܐ . ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܫܬܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ
ܗܘ . ܒܡܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܘܡܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܕܢܚܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܐܦ̈ܐ ○ ○ ○ 44 ܐܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܪܐܫܗ ܕܡܟܢ ܥܢܝܐ
ܘܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܚܡܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܢܫܝܐ ܡܬܪܐܡܬ ܦܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܝܫ .
ܡܬܪ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܝܫ ܕܐܬܐܒܕܪ . ܟܦܪ ܒܪ ܒܡܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩ . ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܠܐܣܡܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܒܘܕܐ ܡܒܘܕܐ ܠܡܬܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܡܟܫܝܢܐ
ܡܣܬܒܟܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܚ 139B ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܐܬܘܬܗ · ܘܕܠܐ ܫܦܪ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ .
ܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܒܪ ܬܒܥܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ · ܘܡܛܠ
ܡܢ ܦܠܛ ܒܡܠܠܐ ܗܘ . ܒܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܟ
ܕܬܘܕܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ · ܘܗܘ ܒܪ ܢ̈ܦܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܪܕܝܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܡܗܘܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ · ܘܟܠܐܝܬ
ܠܘܡܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܟܬܫ . ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܠܬ̈ܠܡܐ ܒܟܪܝܘܬܐ
ܦܠܛ ܐܢܫ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܣܩ ܐܢܫ · ܠܦܣܩܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܒܕܡܟܐ
ܠܦܓܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܝܬܪ ܘܒܗ̇ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܒܕܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܘܚܝ ܠܟ ܒܢܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܢܓܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܦܪ ܡܕܡ ܒܪܝܪܐ · ܘܐܣܬܒܪ ܠܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܝܪܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ
ܕܐܟܠ ܡܢܟܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܐ ܒܡܬܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܢܐ ܡܙܒܢ
ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܪܡܝܬܐ 139C ܘܐܟܠ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܬ̈ܠܠܐ ܡܫܟ̈ܚܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܠܠܐ
ܬ̈ܠܠܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢ ܫܪܝ ܘܐܬܠ · ܘܡܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܒܬܘܩ̈ܦܗܘܢ
ܒܬܘܟ . ܘܡܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ
ܡܬܒ ܒܠ ܒܪܝܫ ܗܘ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗ ܡܫܩܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܘܒܠ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ

ܕܠܐ ܣܦܩܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܦܠܚܘ̈ܬܐ
ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ̇ . ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܡܢܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܘܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܐ
ܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܩܢܐ ܢܟܢܫ ܠܐ ܐܬܠܒܟ ܒܦܠܚܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ
ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܝ ܗܘ . ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܥ̇ܒܕܝܢ. ○○○ 45 ܚܙܝܬ
ܕܝܢ ܡܚܒܠ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܙܬܐ ܘܣܟܡ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ
ܘܠܘܬ ܪ̈ܘܚܗ ܝܗܒ ܠܗܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܦܠܚܬܐ ܘܢܣܒܐ
ܕܒܗܐ ܢܦܪܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܘܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܪܝܬܗ ܒܪ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܬܦܠܚܘܢ 139D ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ̈ܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܥܡܗ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܟ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܐܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܒܗܝܢ ܥܬܝܕ ܠܗ . ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܙܐ . ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒ̇ܪܚܡܗ
ܥܒ̇ܕܗ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ · ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܬܦܠܚܘܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ̈ܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܟܠ · ܐܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܡܟܠܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܙܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܠܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ܒܥܕܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܘܬܬܐܡܪ ܠܪܘܚܗ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܪܟܐ ܒܪ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܗܦܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܚܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܚܙܐ ܕܪܘܚܗ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܗܕ̇ܐ ܒܪ
ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ . ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܫܬܠܠ · ܘܠܗ̇ܘ
ܒܪ 139E ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܪ
ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܓܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ
ܫܡ̇ܥܗ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܒܪܗܘܬ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܗ̇ · ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܠܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܘܕܒܠܝܢ ܫܒܘܚܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܘ ܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪܘ
ܐܢܬܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ ܕܢܚܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܗ ܗܕܒܢܐ ܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܘܒܘܝܢܐ
ܡܫܒ̇ܚ ܘܢܚܦܬܐ ܡܫܠܚܢܐ ܘܕܫܠܡܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ○○○ 46 ܗܒܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܘܫܒ̈ܩܘܗܝ ܕܡ̇ܢ . ܘܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܬ̈ܠܝܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܬܘܒܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܚ̇ܕ ܒܪ ܡܢܐ ܒܒܪ ܗܘ
ܗܦ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܐܢܕܢܐ ܠܬܠܐ ܒܪ ܕܬܬ̈ܕܐ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ
ܕܡܫܘܡ ܘܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܚܫܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܣܓܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܦܘܪܫܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ 139F ܥܒ̇ܪܘ ܢܫܒ ܘܓܠܝܐ ܐܝܢ . ܘܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܠܠ
ܡܠܦܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܬܘ̈ܕܝܬܐ ܐܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܦܠܓܐܘܬ ܐܫܬܚ

ܕܠܘܬ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܚܕ: ܐܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܘܣܝܡ ܕܒܠܡܕܡ
ܒܐܝܕܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܒܪܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ. ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ
ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܐܝܕܗ· ܗܢܝܢ ܠܡ ܢܬܚܫܒܢ ܘܢܬܦܠܓܢ. ܘܒܗ̇ܝ
ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܪ̈ܘܢ ܬܦܠܚܘܢ· ܐܝܟ ܕܒܘܠܦܢܐ
ܕܡܒܕܒܘ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܪܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ· ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩܬ
ܐܠܐ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܬܦܫܩܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܢܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܢܦܠܘܚ ܘܡܢ ܣܓ̈ܝܐܐ ܕܢܣܒܬ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܢܬܐܠܦ· ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ. ܕܝܢ ܒܗ
ܒܪܒܘܬܗ ܠܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܬܠ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܘܫܩܬܐ
ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢ ܒܪܡ ܐܦ ܡܬܠܡܕܢ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܝܗ̇ 140A ܠܘܬ
ܐܪ̈ܥܢܝܬܐ ܘܬܐܘܪܝܐܝܬ ܥܡ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܚܡܣܘܢ ⊙⊙⊙
47 ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܥܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܐܝܠܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܒܝܫ̈ܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ
ܕܢܥܒܕ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܛܒ̈ܐ. ܥܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܬܝܕܥ ·
ܘܗܪܟܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܒܫܪܒܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ. ܐܘ ܒܠܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܪܚܫܐ.
ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܫܐ
ܕܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܬܪܝܢ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܠܒܝܫܘܬ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܡܢ ܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܩ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ· ܘܓܒܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܦܩ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ· ܡܢ ܬܘܬܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܒܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܦܘܡܐ. ܘܠܠܒܐ
ܠܒܝܫܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܛܠ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܪܝܫܘܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܒܥܠ· ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܪܝܫܘܬܐ
140B ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝ ܕܕܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ. ܠܗ̇ܝ
ܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝ ܐܡܪܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܗܘ ܠܒܝܫܘܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܟ
ܐܚܪܢ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܡܢ
ܗ̣ܝ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܬܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܫܘܪܝܗ̇ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ. ܕܡܚܒܠܬܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܢܐ
ܗܟܝܠ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝ ○○○ 48 ܢܣܒ
ܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ̇ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ
ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܗܘ· ܘܗ̣ܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܬܕܒܪ· ܡܢܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܒܪܫܝܬ
ܡܛܠ. ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܗܦܟ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܗܘܦܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ· ܘܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܘܠܒܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ·

140C ܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ· ܕܚܢܦܐ. ܕܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܡ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܟܐ ܕܡܚܒܝܢ. ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟ̈ܗܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ
ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܥܘܠܐ ܡܦܬܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܘܐ ܡܡܠܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܒܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܡܗܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܣܘܪ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܩܪܒܝܢ
ܟܐܢܝܢ· ܦܐܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܚ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܟ̈ܗܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܬܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ··· 49 ܬܘܒܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐܝܬ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ· ܟܠ
ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܣܡ ܕܢܬܠ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܥܦܪܐ.
ܘܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܠܦܬ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܣܡ ܕܢܬܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ· ܟܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܡܪ· ܕܡܢ ܗܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܡܛܘ ܦܬ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܣܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܫܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܐܝܩܪܗ
140D ܠܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܫܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܡܬܒܣܡ ܗܘ. ܓܝܪ ܕܒܗ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܦܐܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܢܣܠܦ
ܘܗܘܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܡܦܣܝܢ ܡܟܒܕܢܐ ܐܡܪ. ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ
ܠܐ ܒܥܐ ܡܬܦܣܘ ܘܟܠܘܪܐ ܢܟܠ· ܘܡܫܝܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܐ ≡ܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܢܟܣ ܘܟܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ
ܚܒܪ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܣܠܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܢ ܚܝܕ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܟ̈ܗܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ
ܚܙܝܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܬܐ· ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܒܪ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ
ܠܦܬ̈ܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܣܡܣ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܟܠ ܒܚܘܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܐܬܬܘܬ ܒܠܥܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ
ܒܢܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ· ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܚܫܒܬܐ· ܐܘ ܠܟܡ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܥܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ· ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܒܡܣܡܣ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܡܥܒܐ ܕܟ̈ܗܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ
ܡܬܠܚܡ 140E ܠܗ ܠܒܪܘܪܗ ܕܢܬܠܚܡ ܠܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܦ
ܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܪܫܗ ܐܢ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܫܒܘܩ·
ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܟܘܪ̈ܗܢܐ ܕܐܒܘܬܗ ܕܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܬܦܩܕ
ܕܬܗܘܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܘ ܠܠܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩ· ܐܘ ܡܪܟܒܘܬܗ ܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܟܝܢ.
ܕܠܡܘܒܠ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܢܩ̈ܐ ··· 50 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܒܠ
ܘܡܒܥܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܡܚܣܢ ܘܡܡܟܪܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܝܨܘܢ
ܒܬܪܗ ܚܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܠܝܗ̇ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ·
ܡܟܝܠ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ· ܕܐܢ ܥܠܡܐ
ܣܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܥܘ ܕܠܝ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܣܢܐ· ܘܐܠܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ
ܥܠܡܐ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܪܚܡ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ

ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܥܡܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܢܐ ܠܗܘ
ܠܡܠܬܐ . ܚܙܝ ܠܡ ܐܡܪ ܬܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ · ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡ
ܢܗܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ . ܘܕܠܡܘܒܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܠܡ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ
140F ܕܒܘܒܐ ܐܣܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܥܦܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ . ܕܒܬܪܐܝܬ· ܒܣܪ
ܒܗ . ○○○ 51 ܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܠܐ
ܢܒܥ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܟܒܪ ܡܢܝ ܟܕ ܒܗ̇ܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܪܢܫܬܐ · ܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ
ܠܬܠܬܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܟܕ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܘܬ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܝܢ
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܒܢܝܐ . ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܪܢ ܐܦ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܫܘܝܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܠܬܠܬܝܢܘܗܝ
ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܪܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܫܡܗ · ܐܘ ܒܡܒܥܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ . ܗܘ ܒܡܒܥܐ ܕܢܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ
ܠܝܠܕܗ ܢܒܥܢܐ ܒܪܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܐܬܝܠܕܐ
ܠܥܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܠܦ · ܘܒܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ 141A ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܠܘܬܗ · ܕܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܠܚܕܝܢ ܐܬܩܢܬ ܕܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ
ܠܫܒܥܐ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܢܝ ܬܘܒ . ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝ ܐܦ ܠܗ
ܠܟܢܫ . ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܦܘܡ ܐܬܝܕ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܢܐ ܕܒܡܪܬܐ · ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܟܠ
ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܥܡܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܠܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܬ
ܘܦܓܪܗ ܘܐܚܝܕܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܕܚܒܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܫܡܗ· ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܫܘܐܝܬ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܘܡܝܢ
ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܡܗ ܕܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܡܪܝܢ ܦܝܫ ܠܡܪܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܒܕܘܠ ܐܠܐ ܠܝܒܫܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܒܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ ·
ܒܠܫܘܢ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܢܝ ܐܡܪ ○○○ 52 ܒܠܐܝܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡ ܗ̇ܝܢ
ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܡܬܐ ܘܡܒܣܣ · ܕܒܗܘ ܠܡ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ
ܒܒܪܐ ܕܪܒ ܡܢ 141B ܡܪܢܗ · ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܪܒܗ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܕܪܒܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ
ܡ̈ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܫܡܗ ܕܠܐ
ܗܡܢܘܗ · ܒܗ ܐܡܪ · ܘܡܒܠܬ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ . ܠܗ̇
ܠܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܦܐ ܘܡܫܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܟ̈ܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ · ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܒܪܘܡ ○○○ 53 ܘܒܪܘܒܐ ܐܣܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܡܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܗ̇ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܗܘܢ ܕܣܒܝܢ ܒܥܘܕܢܗܘܢ · ܒܠܐܝܬ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ

ܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܫܬܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܥܒܪܝܢ ܒܗ · ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ · ܐܠܐ ܕܢ̇ܦܫ ܒܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܛܐ . ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܗ ܗܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܬܘܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܬܐ 141C ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܪ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܠܚܪܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܬܘܗ̇ ܢܦܠܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܗܢܘ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܗܕܪ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܬܬܦܢܘܢ ܒܪܠ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ · ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܘܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬܐ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܠܬܠܐ ܐܬܬܝܗ̇ · ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܕ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܢܘ ܥܒܕܐ . ܡܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܬ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܘܗܘܢ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܩܕܝܡ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܒܡܡܠܠܗ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܡ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܟ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܣܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܘܣܦ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܫܩܘܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܬܛܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ · ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܣܟܡܘܬܐ ܬܫܬܡܫܘܢ 141D ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ · ܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ . ܗܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܠܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ · ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܟܝܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܬܝܗ · ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܦܢܐ ܒܗ · ܘܟܕ ܡܩܘܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ ܐܚܪܢ · ܕܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܢܐܣܘܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ◦ ◦ ◦

54 ܘܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܕܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܐ ܠܬܘܗ · ܘܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܢܐܣܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܫܝܫܝܢ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܕܪ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܢܐܣܘܢ . ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܨܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܨܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ 141E ܡܫܠܚ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ

ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܘ · ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܪܫܝܬܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ . ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܝܠܬܐ · ܘܡܚܝܠ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܡܬܚܒܠ · ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܪܚܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܚܘܐ · ܐܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܫ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܙ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

55 ܘܡܢܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܐܢ ܒܐܘܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܬܐ ܡܛܠ · ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܘܪܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܪ ܪܘܫ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܝܡ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܕܘܫ ܗܘ ܢܗܪܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܒܫܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܘܣܓܝܐ ܥܠܡ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܥܒܕܗ · ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܦܬܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܓܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ 141F ܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܢܪܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙

56 ܘܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܠܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ · ܘܕܠܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܗܟܢ ܡܬܝܒܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܓܒܝܠܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܗ ܕܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܬܬܘܣܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܪ̈ܚܝܩܝܢ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ · ܘܠܐ ܥܫܐ ܠܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܫ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܪ ܓܝܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ . ܠܐ ܢܓܕܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܦܘܢܝ ܫܘܠ . ܕܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܬܬܚܒܠ ܓܒܝܠܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܫܠܡ ܕܒܘܪܝܬܐ ܦܫܛ ܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܢܗܒ · ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ 142A ܬܗܘܐ · ܗܘܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ · ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ · ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܡܣܒܪܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܒܩ ܠܢ ܠܢܦܫ ܡܬܬܟܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܗܟܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܬܘܪܓܡܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܒܐ. ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܠܢ ܒܪܢܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܡܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܘܦܫܛܐ ܘܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܢܘܬ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܢ . ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ · ܒܦܓܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ

ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܠܟܠ . ܠܡ̈ܐܬܝܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܘܬܐ܆ ܘܕܗܘ̇ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܢܩܢܐ · ܘܐܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܡܒܘܕܢ ܢܬܬܠܝܪ · ܘܩܘܝ ܗܘܐ 142B ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ. ܡܬܬܘܣܦܢܐ ܠܝ . ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ · ܐܦ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܝܠ ܗܘ ; ܘܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܡܣܝܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܪܝܟܐܝܬ· ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܢܬܓܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ · ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ○ ○ ○ 57 ܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܟܡ ܡܟܝܠ ܥܢܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܚܠ ܡܢܝܐ ܣܦܝܩܐ ܕܡܒܥ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ · ܡܢܘ̇ܢ ܟ̇ܕܒܐ ܡܢ . ܐܚܕܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܠܬܢ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܥܠܝܠ ܕܬܦܢܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܦܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܪܝܟܐ ܦܘܫ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ̇ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ . ܗܢܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܗ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܘܟܕ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܟܡ ܒܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܪܥܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܐܘܕܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܠܡܐ ܕܐܪܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ · ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܡܕܪܟܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܒܙ̈ܪܐ . ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ̈ ○ ○ ○ 58 142C ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܕܡ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܘܢܬܒܝܢ ܕܕܐܝܢܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܦܪ̈ܐ ܠܗ .ܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܠܡܟܐ ܒܗ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܐܝܬ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܢܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܡ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܦܢܝܢ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ. ܐܡܒܢܐ ܕܒܒܢܘܢ ܢܒܘܫܘܗ · ܕܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܣܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܣܘܪܘܩܗ ܕܒܪܘܩܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܘܡܩܘܡܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܡ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܘܪܘܒܒܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܓܪܘ̇ܢ · ܘܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܒܐ ܐܡܪܐ . ܕܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܢܩܒܠܐ ܘܣܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ○ ○ ○ 59 ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ· ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܢܫܐ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܕܡܘܬ ܒܪܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܗ ܐܡܒܢܐ ܕܒܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܙܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܫܘܠܡ ܒܗ· ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܢ ܒܪ ܡܟܠܠ ܟܡ 142D ܐܚܕܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܟ̇ܕܒܐ ܕܬܫܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܬܛܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܦܪܘܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܐܢ ܢܬܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܠܦܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܗ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܥܘܠܦܢܐ

ܒܚܝܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܪܟܒܘܬܗ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܠܒܫ ܘܢܣܒ ܡܡܟܟܢܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܐܡܪ
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܚܫܠ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܬܪܪܢܘܬܐ
ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܒܕܘܡ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܛܠܘ
ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܛ ܡܬܚܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ .
ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܠܦ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܡܚܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܟܕ
ܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܒܫܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܟܠ ܥܘܠܠܗ ܠܣܘܟܠ 142E ܒܢ̈ܝ
ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܘ ܡܛܠ ܚܠܠܬܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܠܝܛܬܐ . ܐܦ ܚܠܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܠܒܪ ܀ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܕܘܟܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܪܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܪܥܡܘܬܐ
ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܗܘ̇ܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܦܪܘܫܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ
ܕܟܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ○ ○ ○ 60 ܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ
ܕܡܫܪܬܐ . ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗ̈ܘܡܢܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܠܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܠܦܘܫܗ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܪܓ̈ܐ ܘܬܘܟܠܢ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܫܟܚ ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܗܘ 142F ܒܝܕܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܚܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܘܡܡܠܠܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܟܫܦܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܢ ܘܡܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܒܠܒܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܪܟ ܒܗ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܡܟܡ ܘܡܢ ܒܡܪܗ
ܕܠܐܢܫ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܫܬܘܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܦܢܘ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ
ܕܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܛܝܒܘ . ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܐܬܛܝܒ
ܡܛܠ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܣܘܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ
ܒܝܕܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ . ܕܪܚܡܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܠܣܘܟܠ ܦܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܪܝܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܕܡܛܠ
ܗܘܕܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܚܝܠܗ ܒܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܟܕ
ܒܚܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܕܐ ܀ ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܡܟܢܐܝܬ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܀ 143A ܐܢܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ
ܡܕܡ ܚܕܐ ܐܢ ܠܚܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܐ ܐܦ ܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܦ ܢܬܠܐ
ܘܐܦ ܡܠܒܫܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ
ܕܡܫܠܡ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܒܘܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܢܬܡܠܠ

ܘܣܟܠ ܘܡܪܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܡܥܘܢܗ̇ ܠܢܒܠܐ ܘܠܡܛܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܛܥܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܘܬ ܗܿܘ ܕܡܬܟܐܫ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܐܢ ܗܒܝܠ ܗܿܘ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܢܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܛܥܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܕܬܫܡܫܐ ܘܛܥܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܠ ܘܡܟܐܒ · ܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ · ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܢܒܠ · ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܗܿܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܗܿܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܣܬܟܠ ܘܐܦ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܥܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܪܓܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܡܠܠܐ ܟܝܢܐܝܬ · ܐܘ ܒܫܝܢܐܝܬ · ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ · ܐܠܐ ܕܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܕܪ ܒܒܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡܝ · ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܗ̇ ܕܒܫܘ ܡܬܚܪܪ ܡܕܡܗ · ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܕܡܛܠ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܢܥܘܠ ܒܠܘܬܗ 143B ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܗ · ◦ ◦ ◦ 61 ܗܿܘ ܗܘ ܗܒܝܠ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܛܠܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܝܩ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ · ܡܛܠ ܫܡܥܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܢܢ . ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܗ ܠܟܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܪܪܐ ܚܝܝ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܣܘܢ ܠܟ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ · ܘܡܢܐܝܬ . ܢܫܡܥܘܢܗ ܐܢ ܗܒܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܥܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܗܒ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܪ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܚܪ ܗܘ · ܘܢܗܒ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܠܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܒܝܐ . ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܡܥ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܝܚܝܢ ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܦܫܘܢ ܒܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܟܐܫ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ◦ ◦ ◦ 62 ܠܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܙܘܒܪܢܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܥܘܠܦܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܢܒܠ · ܗܒܢܐ ܟܪ ܐܦ ܡܛܠܟܐ 143C ܬܪܝܢܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܛܪܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܒܪ ܒܡܛܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܢܒܥ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܟܣܘܬܐ ܒܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܛܠܟܐ ܟܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܢܒܝ . ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܛܪܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܕܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 63 ܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܒܝܠ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܒܐ ܥܒܪܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܒܝܬܐ ܒܥܘܠܦܐ . ܒܟܝܢܗ ܗܘܐ · ܡܛܠ ܟܪ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܝܠܐ ܒܡܛܪܐ ܕܒܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܕܗܒܝܐ ܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܕܥܘܢ ܠܒܥܕܗܘܢ ܢܦܪܒܘܢ · ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܒܝܠ ܗܕܐ . ܕܗܘܘܐ ܡܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܫܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܛܠܢܐ ܕܢܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ . ܗܿܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܫܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܢܗܘܬܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܢܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܥܒܪܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ 143D ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒ̈ܠܒܠܐ

ܠܡܩܡ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܩܡ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܒܪ ܠܚܫܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܒܫܡܗ ܐܬܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܨ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܫܐܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܛܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܦܫ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܨ
ܒܫܡܗ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܥܒܕܗ ܦܪܘ ܕܒܥܒܕܗ
ܢܦܫܗ . ܒܡܬܪܬ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܬܪ ܒܟܐܒܫܗ .
ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܐܝܢܐ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܘܫܪܬܐ ܡܬܠܒܟܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܠܐ
ܒܫܘܬܗ ○ ○ ○ 64 ܒܪܝܫܝܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܫܡܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܐܦܐ
ܕܐܬܬܝܬ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܕܚܠ ܗܘܘ ܘܟܠ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܦܘܟ . ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ
ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ . ܗܘܘ ܕܢܕܚܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܢܬ . ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܬ
ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ
ܢܓܒܬܐ . ܩܕܡ ܘܒܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ 143E ܕܥܢܢܐ ܡܬܟܐܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܢܓܒܘ
ܗܟܝܠ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ
ܥܦܪܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ
ܩܕܡ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܠܦ ܠܗܬ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܡܬܗܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܡܗ
ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܒܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܐܒܢܐ ܡܦܓܥܐ . ܘܕܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܪܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܕܠܗ . ܡܢܝܢ
ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܟܣܘܗܝ ܠܚܕܝ ܘܡܠܠܘ ܒܥܡܗ ܘܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܗ
ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܫܬܟܚܘܢ ܕܡܫܐܝܬ ܕܠܫܥܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ
ܩܕܡ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܥܠܝܢ . ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܦ
ܐܘܕܝܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ○ ○ ○ 65 ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܐܟܠ
ܦܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܬܐܬ ܢܕܒ
ܕܐܢ ܗܦܘܟ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ
ܒܬܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܠ ܒܥܡܗ . ܘܩܪܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܡܢ ܘܡܦܪܢ ܠܗ
ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܦܠܛ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܢ
ܕܐܬܬܐ ܒܬܫܘܬܐ ܫܡܥܘܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܗܝܪܐ ܕܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ
ܠܗܟܠ ܡܟܢ ܥܢܝܐ ܟܦܠܚܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܠܡܪܝ ܒܕܠܘܬܐ . ܡܢܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܗܢܐ
ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܚܢܢܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܢ ܕܢܬܦܪܥ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܕܢܡܠܠ ܒܥܡܗ . ܒܠܫܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܗܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ○ ○ ○ 66 ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ

ܗܘ ܫܡܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܐܪܐ ܡܟܪܙ ܥܠ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܪܘܚܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܫܬܐ· ܘܝܚܝܕܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܢܐܟܘܠ ܚܢܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܒܪ 144A ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܡܥܕܪ ܒܝܕ ܗܢܘ ܕܡܠܝ ܡܟܬܪ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܒܪܗ· ܘܐܟܠ ܦܐܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܪܗ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܟܕ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܢܚܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܕܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܘܒܣܝܡܘܬܗ ܝܚܝܕܝܗ ܣܦܩ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܬܬܚܙܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܥܕܪ ܒܫܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܫܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܟܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܥܕܪ· ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܦܣ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܗ ܡܚܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܥܒܕܗ ܠܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܠܦ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܬܠܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܢܢ ܡܠܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܪܐ ܠܝܚ̈ܝܕܝܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܚܢܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܗ· ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܡܗ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܦܩܢܘܗ ܕܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܒܝܚܝܕܗ· ܘܒܟܢܫܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܚܝܕܝܗ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܐܢܫ ܫܡܗ ܠܐܝܚܝܕܝܐ. 144B ܕܐܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܦܠܛ ܗܘ· ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܘ ܐܟܠ ܦܐܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܦܣܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒ. ܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܦܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܚܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܐ ܘܡܩܪܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܝܚ̈ܝܕܝܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܩܢܝܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܠܗܦܟܐ ܕܩܢܘܢ ܕܒܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܣܠܩܝܢ ܐܘܢ ܗܒܝܢ ܩܢܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܒܫܐ· ܘܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܩܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܦܩܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܚܢܢ ܗܘ ܒܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܗ ܠܝܚܝܕܝܗ· ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܚ̈ܝܕܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ○○○

67 ܘܗܝܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܚܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܘܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܓܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ· ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܪܘܦܝܐ ܕܠܗܦܟ ܕܬ̈ܠܗܘܢ· ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܢܐܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܟܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܩܢܝܢ ܠܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ· ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܫܐ ܡܢ ܚ̈ܠܠܬܐ 144C ܕܠܝܚܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܒܪ ܘܡܬܦܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܡܫ̈ܝܢܐ ܟܠܠ ܒܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܡܗܘܬܐ ܘܥܕܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܠܐܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܣ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܦܣܝܢ ܕܢܒ̈ܥܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܚܢܢ ܕܡܘܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܚܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܚܪܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܒܫܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܝܚܝܕܝܗ ܐܫܠܡ ܠܝܚܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܩܢܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܒܣܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܚܢܢ ܕܢܚܕ ܕܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܚܡܝܢܐ

ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܡ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܦܓܪ ܘܡܬܓܒܠ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ
ܡܫܡܫ ܘܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܠܡܣܒ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܦܣܝܢ
ܕܟܝ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܬܩܢܢ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܐܝܬ ܒܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܚܫܫ ܒܚܫܘܬܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ 144D ܕܟܝ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܘܙܒ̈ܢܬܐ ○ ○ ○
68 ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܟܠ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܚܫܘܬܗ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܫܝܫ
ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܦܣ̈ܩܦܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܫܬܦܘܢ ܠܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܗ · ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܫ̈ܠܠܝܢ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܝܚܬ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ · ܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܗܘ ܗܕܐ · ܕܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܫܐ ܐܪܦ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܒܗ
ܡܫܬܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܢܬܚܫܚ ܘܢܬܚܫܗ · ܒܚܫܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ
ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܐܝܬ ܠܚܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܫܫ ○ ○ ○ 69 ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܚܫܐ ܘܒܕܘܠ ܘܟܐܒܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܐܠܦ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܚ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܡܬܬܘܬܪ̈ܐ
ܫܒܩ · ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܟܠܗ ܦܣܝܩ ܘܡܫܠܝܡ ܘܠܫܢܬܐ
ܠܡܘܟܠ ܡܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܫܘܢ 144E ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܫܝܢ ܐܠܐ
ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܥܢܝܢ · ܐܦ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ · ܠܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܟܝܢܗܘܢ
ܦܫܛ ܐܦ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܬ̈ܟܝܠܬܐ ܢܦܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܗܘܢ
ܕܒܠܗ · ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܒܕ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܓܒܪ . ܠܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ
ܒܟ̈ܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܗܘ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܫܠܝ̈ܛܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ
ܕܡܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܐܬܬܚܕܘ ○ ○ ○ 70 ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܠܬ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ · ܦܫܐܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܫܗ · ܘܢܦܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܒܪܐ ܕܒܗܬܬܐ ܘܡܟܣܦܢ ܘܒܣܪ ܠܗ ܠܟܝܢܗܘܢ . ܡܦܫܫ ܕܝܢ
ܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܝܕ ܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܒܐ ܘܒܟܝܢܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܝܕ ܟܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܟܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܒܚܬܝܬܗܘܢ
ܢܬܚܘܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܛ̈ܝܫܐ · ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܕܝܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ · ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܡܝܢ ܕܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܫܡ̈ܥܬܐ ܘܢܗ̈ܠܠܐ
ܕܢܛ̈ܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܢ̈ܓܠܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ 144F ܒܐܢܫܘܬ ܢܚܝܬܘ ·
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܘܪܐ ܬܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܠܝܡ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ
ܥܘ̈ܪܐ ܢܟܣܒ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܘܢܝܐ
ܫܒܚܘ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܪܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܟܠܗ̇

ܡܠܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ܂ ܘܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܘ
ܕܢܦܪܩܘܢ ܠܦܠܓܬܐ܂ ܐܘ ܕܢܗܦܟ ܒܥܐܝܬ ܨܒܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ
ܠܕܝܢܐ ܢܬܠܘܗ̇ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܡ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܢܓܪܘܪ ܥܠ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ. ܕܠܗ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ̇ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ̇܂ ܕܐܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܨܒܘ ܕܢܦܪܩܘܢ ܐܦ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܪܚܡ ܘܕܚܝܠ ܒܐܝܠܘܢܐ ܢܬܠܘܗ̇ ܡܛܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ
ܒܠܒܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܡܥܒܪ ܠܐ
ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ [145A] ܕܬܬܒܥܐ ܘܢܐܠܦ ܠܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܐܦܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܥܠܐ
ܕܢܥܠ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܥܘܠܢܐ ܕܫܘܚ̈ܠܦܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ܂ ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܕܝܢܗ ܡܦܪܣܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܝܢܘܗܝ܂ ܐܠܐ
ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܫܘܒܪܐ ܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܘܢܐܪܒܘܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙
71 ܐܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܘܬܗ ܒܬܠܝܬ
ܘܗܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗ̣ܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗ
ܢܓܒܝܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܬܪܬܐ
ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܥܘܠܢܐ ܟܠܗ܂ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ
ܕܚ̇ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ. ܘܕܚ̇ܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܬܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 72 ܗܟܢܐ
ܡܛܠ ܚܠܦ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐܝܬ
ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܗ ܕܒܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܘܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ܂ [145B] ܘܫܡܥܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܦܝܪ ܕܪܐ ܘܬܬܒܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܡܥܒܠ ܒܟܠܕܪܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ. ܗ̣ܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܓܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܩܒܠ܂ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܘܬܦ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܫܒܪܗ ܒܢܫܐ܂ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܪܘܪܒܐܝܬ ܡܣܝܒܪ
ܘܡܬܓܒܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܬܚܬܝܢ ܒܝܕܗ ܘܚܝܢ
ܠܗ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 73 ܘܟܡ ܚ̇ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ܂ ܐܠܘ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܢܓܪܬ
ܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܪܒ ܡܫܡܫ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܓܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ܂ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܪܒܐ
ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܘܒܗ ܡܬܒܐܫ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܓܒܝܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܘܐܫܬܕܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܐܘ ܒܦܘܪܣܐ [145C] ܡܕܡ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܫܠܝܐ

ܕܓܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ · ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܙܘ̈ܥܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܘܕܪܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܫܪܝܐܢܬ ܡܩܘܐ ܒܗ̇ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗ ○ ○ ○ 74 ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܬܠܝܢ ܒܗ · ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܘܠܗ̇ ܪܒܬܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܬܐ ܡܣܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܐ ܦܓܪ ܗܘ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ · ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܕܐ . ܕܐܢ ܒܗ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܘܡܣܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ · ܘܐܬܪܡܝ ܐܣܬܒܟ ܘܢܦܠ . ܪܒܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܬܚܠܦ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܣܦܩ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܗܦܟ ܢܣܝܐ ܘܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܕܐܠܐ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ 145D ܗܘ̣ ܪܫܝܡܬ ܥܘܠܠܗ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܗ̣ܘܐ ܢܣܬܒܪ: ܣܠܩ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܓܒܘ ܗܘ ܡܦܠܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܦ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܘܕܝ ܥܠ ܫܡܗ ܘܐܒܕܪ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܟ ܐܬܠ ܐܢ ܗܒܠ ܬܣܬܒܪ: ܠܝ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܘܠܦܘܕ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܒܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܘܠܘܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܬܬܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܣܠܩ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ̣ ܗ̇ܕܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܠܝ ܕܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܕܣܠܩ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܒܪܝܢ ܕܢܓܕ: ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܡܦܠܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܒܘܣܬܢܐ ܕܥܕܢ ܠܗ ܐܬܠܒܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ○ ○ ○ 75 ܒܗ ܗܒܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܒܘܣܬܢܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܒܓܢܣܗ ܗܘ ܐܟܠ ܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܚܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܓܠܠ ܘܡܢ ܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ 145E ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܣܡܟܐ ܕܦܘܠܓܬܐ ܘܕܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܗܘ · ܕܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܬܪܝܨܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܣܩܝܢ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܒܣܓܕܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܝܐ ܘܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܡܛܠ · ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܠܓܒܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܢܗ̇: ܕܗ̇ܕܐ ܒܓܢܣܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܕܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܢܣܓ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܓܢܣܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܕܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܠܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܗܘܕܡ ܐܬܠܒܝܪܬ ܒܫܢ̈ܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܓܢܣܐ ܘܒܢ: ܠܒܘܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܩܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܪܘܒܥܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܠܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܒܪ . ܐܠܐ

ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܥ̈ܠܡܐ · ܠܘܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ · ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܪܟܘܢܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܦܪܕ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ 145F ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܣܡܟ ܒܪܚܡܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܦܠܚܝܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܫ̈ܡܗܐ ܘܟܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܦܘܚܐܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ · ܐܪܟܘܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܕܢܣܬܒܪ ܕܐܬܝܘܗܝ ܘܕܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܒܟ̈ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܡܠܟܐܝܬ ܠܓܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܦܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܗܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܡܦܬܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܘܣ ܐܣܛܪܝܢ ܘܬܬܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܒܗ̇ ܡܢ ܚܢܢܐ ܘܒܗ̇ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܘܛܐ ܚܒܪ ܘܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܣܒܪ ܘܗ̣ܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܦܣ ܐܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܒܚܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ ∘ ∘ ∘ 76 ܠܫܪܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܡܟܬ 146A ܐܡܝܪܬ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܪܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܪܐ ܠܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܬܗ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܥܐ ܗܘܬ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܦܪܥܐ ܗܘܬ · ܐܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܫܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܥܒܪܬ ܘܠܘܬ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܓܪܢ . ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܬܒܥ · ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܪܟܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܟܠܢܐ ܘܬܒܥ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܠܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܘܠܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܪܚܝܡ ܕܡܣܩ ܒܪܫܐ ܡܫܪܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܗܕܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ · ܡܠܝܡ ܠܡ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܘܫܗ ܡܬܡ ܠܗ ܫܘܬ̈ܦܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ · ܘܬܘܒ ܡܦܪܓܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒܘ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ . ܕܐܬܕܒܪ ܦܪܘܩ ܘܐܡܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܪܟܘܢܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ 146B ܘܒܝ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܗܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܢܩܫܐ ܟܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܒܗ̇ ܒܗ̇ ܪܥܝܐ ܘܡܚܫܒ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܣܓܝ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܟܡܝܢ ܢܟܕ ∘ ∘ ∘ 77 ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܗܕܪ ܒܡܦܪܥܐ ܠܝܚܝܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܐܦܣܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ̈ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܠܒܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܫܩ̈ܠܐ ܠܗܘܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܚܝܕܘܬ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܬܬܟܫܠܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܗ · ܠܐ ܠܓܡܪ ܡܪܦܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܛܐ ܕܗܦܟܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪܝܢܐ

ܕܡܫܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܫܠܡ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܠܐܓ̈ܘܢܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ ܥܠܐ ܒܪܡܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܟ ܬܘܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܬܬܚܫܒܘܗ̇ ܕܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܥܐܠܝܟܘܢ ܕܬܪܒܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܠܡܐ. 146C ܘܐܢܐ ܒܥܝܬ ܥܠܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܪܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܟ ܥܠܝܟ ܗܝ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܝ ܕܡܫܡܗ ܠܐܓܘܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܟܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܘܐ ܘܬܬܚܘܪ ܒܐܓܘܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܠܝܐ ܘܐܫܠܡܐ ܣܝ ܥܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܙܟܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܝ ܕܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܬܐ ܠܒܘܫܗܝ ܢܫܩܘܢܗ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܬܒ ܪܚܡܝܗܘܢ ܢܫܡܥ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܐܝܟܐ. ܐܦ ܠܗܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܡܬܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܪܚܡܐ ܘܡܚܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܠܝܢ ܘܠܘܬ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܨܝܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܬܪ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܬܚ ܒܡܗܘܢ. ܢܦܠܘ ܐܠܐ ܕܗܡܢܐ ܐܠܦܬ ܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܦܫܥܘܢ ܣܒܝܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܕܒܪܫܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܟ̈ܚܐܬܐ ܐܬܬܝܒ. ܘܢܣܒ ܡܕܡ ܒܦܫܥܗ. ܪܒ ܘܬܘܪܡ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܚܠܐܝܬ ܬܠܒܝܢ 146D ܕܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܐܓܘܢܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܘܒܝܪܘܬܗ ܒܒܕܐ ܢܫܡܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܠ ܚܘܢ ܕܦܪܡ ܐܬܬܝܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܐܠܦ. ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܪܐ ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܝܐ ܪܒܐ. ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܚܢܢ ܒܥܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܘܪܡ ܐܦ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢܗ ܒܗ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 78 ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗܢܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܘܪܐ ܕܢܫܡܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܢ ܘܐܬܬܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܦܕܡ ܕܚܠܝܐܝܬ ܬܒܥܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܒܡܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܐܟܪ ܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ. ܘܒܕ ܥܠܡ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܐܦܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܠ ܠܝ ܠܒܫܬܪ. ܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܠܒܒܕܐ ܒܥܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܟܘ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܡܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܒܐܟܐ ܒܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܗ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܘܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܒܪܝܫ ܕܢܫܒܪ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܪܥܝܘܬܐ 146E ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝ ܕܩܐܡ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 79 ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܚܝ ܒܦܘܫܥܘܢ ܕܡܚܘ ܠܡ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܚܘ ܠܡ ܐܢܬܝ ܘܐܪܡܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܗ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܫܥܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܩܘ ܐܬܠܒܟܘ ܒܠܘܚܝ ܕܡܚܝܢ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܗܝ. ܠܘܬ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܗ .

ܬܪܐܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ
ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܒܠ ܐܠܝܐ ܗܘ. ܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ܀
80 ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܢܒܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܬܬܚܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ
ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܟܠܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܗܕܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ
ܕܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܒܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ 146F ܕܠܙ̈ܥܘܪܐ ܘܠܩ̈ܠܝܠܐ
ܘܠܚ̈ܣܝܢܐ ܥܬ̈ܝܩܐ ܘܥܬ̈ܝܩܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ . ܕܠܐ ܥܡܡ ܚ̈ܛܗܘܗܝ ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܗܢܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ. ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܬܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܘܠܡܥܒܪ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܥܒܝ̈ܕܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ
ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ
ܘܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ
ܕܡܒܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܗ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܗ ·
ܘܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܕܡܒܒܐ ܒܗ
ܚܒܪ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܥܝ̈ܪܬܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܬܟܪ
ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܘܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ
147A ܡܕܘܪܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܒܪܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܦܪܫܬ
ܡܫܬܡܗܒ ܒܫܡܪܘܬܐ . ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܣܟܠܐ ܘܥܬ̈ܝܩܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܢܛܪܢ
ܘܕܝܠ ܘܡܒܐܫ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܀
81 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܩܒܠܢܝܬ
ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܢܦܠܝܢ ܘܫܠܦ ܗܘ ܫܪܪܬܐ · ܗܕܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܬܐ
ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܒܪ ܝܘܡ ܕܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܕܠܡܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ . ܒܗܘ ܕܒܫܡܗܘܢ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܫܡܥ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܐܫܬܡܥܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܚܫܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ
ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܡܚܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܕܢܚܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܐܒܕ ܀ 82 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܒܫܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ 147B ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܠܦ ܡܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝ
ܗܕܐ ܢܟܝܘܬܐ ܢܟܒܪ ܠܗ · ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܡܗ
ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ · ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ · ܥܠܝܠ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ

ܒܗ ܘܒܪ ܚܐܪ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܢܐ ܕܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܙܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܚܒܪ̈ ܫܠܝ̈ܛܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܒܢܘܪܬܐ ܐܣܬܡܟܬ ܗܘܬ ܪܕܘܬܗ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ : ܕܒܓܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ . ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܒܘܬܗ ܒܓܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܡܟܝܪ ܘܕܫܘܬܦܗ : ܢܓܒܐ . ܒܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܫܝܐ ܒܗܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ◦ ◦ ◦ 83 ܘܐܦ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܝܫܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ 147 C ܕܪܚܝܢܐ ܘܕܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܠܡܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܚܐܪ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܚܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܓܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܓܒܝܢܘܗܘܢ ܠܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܟܢܐ ܐܬܒܗܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܓܠܝܐ ܕܒܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܓܒܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܗܦܘ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܓܫܐ . ܘܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܦܠܓܪܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܦܩܕ. ܘܡܫܥܒܕ . ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܢܬܬܩܢܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ◦ ◦ ◦ 84 ܗܟܢܐ ܩܛܠ ܢܦܫ . ܟܕ ܕܪܕܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܒܪ . ܘܚܝܢܗ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܠܦ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܫܠܘܦ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܪܚܝܢܗ ܐܣܦܩ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝ ܥܠܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܚܝܘܗ ܥܦܪܐ ܗܘ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ 147 D ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܩܒܠ ܥܘܠܦܐ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܐܬܬܡ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ . ܒܝܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ . ܦܓܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܫܪܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܘܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܝܢܐ ܡܓܒܝܢ ܒܥܘܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܚܝܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܕܒܥܘܕܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܬܪܡ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܦܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܢ : ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܦܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܝܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܚܬܒܐ ܕܐܡܪ . ܕܢܫܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܕܒܒܕ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܦܪ ܠܐܢܫܘܬ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܓܒܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܪܚܝܢܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܚܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܓܒܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܠܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܓܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܠܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܝܢܐ 147 E ܒܕܡ

ܘܛܒܬܐ ܠܗܿܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܡܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܫܘܝ܂ ܡܘܡܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ܂ ܘܡܘܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܓܒܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܦܩ ܘܡܚܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܪܚܡ ܗܟܢ ܒܬܘܣܦܐ ܕܡܘܡܝܗܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܦܠܓ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܡܝܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒ̈ܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ ܢܦܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܘܬ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܝ ܚܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܕܡ ܚܝܐ . ܕܡܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܢ ܡܫܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܛܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܦܪܘܩ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܝܬ ܛܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܒܐ ܕܛܒܘܬܗ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ 147F ܛܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ̇ ܕܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ · ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܪܘܚܟ ܛܒܬܐ ܬܕܒܪܢܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܫܦܝܬܐ · ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܛܒ̈ܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 85 ܫܪܝܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܡ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܛܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܟܠ ܦܪܝܟܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܠܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܪܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܪܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝ܂ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܬܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܡ ܕܒܕܝܐ ܠܚܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܬ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܕܗ ܡܬܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܣܪܝܢ ܠܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܪܪܘܬܐ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ · ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܘܢܫܘܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܠܗܘܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ 148A ܫܪܐ · ܕܐܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܪܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ ܒܡܢܗ · ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܟܠ ܦܪܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ̇ ܕܪܫܡ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ◦ ◦ ◦ 86 ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܓܕ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܗ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܛܪܐ ܘܣܪܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܡܢ ܫܒܪܗ ܒܝܫܐ · ܠܗܘܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܣܠܩ ܡܪܫܘܬܗ ܕܠܡܘܒܠ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܢܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܝܢ ܫܘܚ̈ܠܦܬܐ ܕܫܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܗ · ܡܕܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܗܟܢ ܢܕܒ · ܘܡܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܬܒܝܢ · ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܒܡܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܡܠܠ ܠܗ

ܗܿܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܠܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܐܝ̈ܕܝ ܐ̄ܡܪ ܟܠܬ
ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡ ܘܐܦ ܗܿܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡ
ܠܡ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܐ · ܡܣܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܚܘܗ ܕܒܗ ܢܓܝܢ ܦܫܚܝܢ
ܒܪܢܫܝܗܘܢ · ܐ̄ܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܚܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܫܪܪ
ܠܗ̇ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ
148B ܕܒܒܝܠ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܗܢܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ
ܡܟܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ · ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܟܐ ܕܡܟܠ ܠܦܘܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܣܟܝܢ ܠܗ̇ . ܠܘܬ ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܦܘܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܠܟ̈ܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ
ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܠܝܠ ܡܛܠ
ܡܫܪܪܗ̇ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܪܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܚܝ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܦܫܪܝܢ
ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ · ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܫܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܠܐܢܬ · ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܢ ܠܗܦܟ
ܐܩܝܡ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܒܒܢܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܪܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܫܪܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܢܝܢ
ܫܡܫܢܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܕܥ . ܒܗ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܝܠ
ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܥܠܬ ܡܦܩܢܘܬ ܒܒܥܠܗ̇
ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ · ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܫܪܪܐ
ܕܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܒܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܛܠ
ܗܘ 148C ܡܠܝܠ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܐܬܬ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܡ ܕܒܥܡܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܠܬܐ · ○ ○ ○
87 ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܥܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܣܘܢ
ܐܠܐ ܢܕܚܠܘܢ ܘܠܡܕܡ ܢܚܒܘܢ ܕܩܕܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܫ̈ܐ ܒܐܚܪܝܬܐ
ܡܛܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܐܡ̈ܪ ܕܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܟܘܠ
ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܐ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܘܕܐ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܘܢܒܥܐ ܠܡܐܣܝܘ
ܒܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܘܗܘ ܒܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܢܬܠܒܟ ܘܡܕܡ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܢܒܗܬ ܒܠܗ̇ ܒܪ ܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩ · ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܠܡܘܬܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܫܠܡ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܒܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܢܬܘܠܦܘܢ ܠܡ ܙܕܩܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܡܬܝ
ܡܬܢܫܠܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܠܕܡܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܡܒܢܐ ܓܒܝܢܐ ܕܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܓܒܝܢܐ ܘܠܚܣܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ · ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ
ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ 148D ܕܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܚܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ
ܡܥܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܛܒ̈ܬܐ ○ ○ ○ 88 ܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܒܙ ܗܕܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ · ܡܛܠ ܒܪ ܕܠܡܘܬܒ ܫܡܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܘܕܐ

ܐܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܬܘܣܦ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܣܒܪ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܘܬ ܚܢܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܩܦ̈ܐܠܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܡܘܫܐ . ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܚܛܗܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܡܦܩܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܟܠܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܟܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܝܚܕ ܗܘܐ . ܐܡ̣ܪ ܕܠܟܘܠ ܐܢܫ ܟܠ ܗܘܝܬ · ܕܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܪܕܘܦܝܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܐ . ܡܬܐܡܪܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܢܘܗܝ ܠܟܠ ܗܘܐ · ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܫܗ ܐܬܓܒܝܘ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ 148E ܘܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܠܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܗ̈ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ · ܒܗ̇ ܐܝܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ . ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܪܐ ܟܕ ܙܘܓܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܗܘ . ܐܦ ܦܪ̈ܫܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܕܪܘܫܐ ܕܗܡܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܪܫܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܪܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 89 ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܟܠܘܢ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܦܬ̈ܐ ܘܟܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܦܢ̈ܝܐ ܬܡܝ̈ܗܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ · ܕܫܘܬܦܗ ܕܪ̈ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܡܪ ܡ̇ܢ ܕܒܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܚܕܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܩܕܐ ܕܒܪܪܐ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܬܚܝܒܘ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ · ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 90 ܘܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܡ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܕܐ ܕܗ̣ܘ ܠܡ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܠܟܠܐܢܫ ܡܟܐ · ܕܢܝܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܕ̈ܝܐ · ܕܡܬܬܟܫ ܠܗܘܦܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܪܚܝܢ . ܘܡܫܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܕ̈ܝܐ ܚܕ ܠܡ ܐܡܪܝܢ . 148F ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܡ ܡܘܕܐ ܥܠ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܘܥܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܛܒܚܐ ܠܡ ܘܕܒܚܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܘܠܗܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܚܡܝܢ ܟܐܪ̈ܝܐ · ܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܓܝܪ . ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܘܡܘܕܥ ܐܡܪ ܕܚܕܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܓܘ · ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢܗ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܢܬܦܫܩ ܠܡܪܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܠܡܦܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܐ ܕܠܗܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܠܡܒܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܐܝܬ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܓܘܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܠܗܘܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܓܘܝܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܥ̇ܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ · ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܬܪ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܓܘܝܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܬܦܪܢܣܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܟܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܘܝܐ · ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘ̣ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢ̇ܕܚܠ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܢܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܕܘܟܬ ܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ

ܡܫܥܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ· ܐܡܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ 149A ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܚܐܪܘܬܐ
ܘܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܚܐܪ̈ܐ ܡܠܝܢ ○○○
91 ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܚܢܢ ܕܐܬܦܝܣܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܝܡܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܘܬ ܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ·
ܕܐܠܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ · ܕܒܛܠܠܗܘܢ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܢܚܫܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܢܟܝܐ . ܕܠܘܬ
ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܐܚܪܢ
ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ · ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܘܬ ܬܬܝܗܒ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ · ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܬܐܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܦܣܩ ܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܦܝܪ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܢܦܩܐ · ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ
ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܕ ܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܟܠ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܒܐܝܕܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܝܢܬܐ
ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ○○○ 92 149B ܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ
ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܩܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ . ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܢܐܠܦܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܥܒܕܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܟܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ
ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܟܕ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܡ
ܠܒܪܢܫܗܘܢ ܘܢܛܪܘܢ ܘܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܠܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܫܠܡܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ
ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ · ܘܕܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܩܕ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܟܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܩܒܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܠܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܫܠܡܝܢ . ܕܬܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ . ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܗܝܡܢܘܢ 149C ܐܦܠܐ ܬܣܬܟܠܘܢ
ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ
ܝܗܒ . ܘܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢ · ܦܘܫ ܒܕܠܐ ܐܝܕܬܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ . ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܝܐ
ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ ○○○ 93 ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܐܡܪ ܒܬܪ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪ ܘܐܬܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ · ܐܠܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ

ܐܬܬܪܝܡܘ . ܗܢܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܕܦܘܩ ܠܒܒ. ܐܝܟܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܗܘܘ . ܐܬܚܫܒܘܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܠܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ . ܕܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܟܫܦܬ ܘܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܟܠܬܐ . ܗܘ̇ܬ ܠܗ̇ ܒܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܚܡܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܒܡܥܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܬܝܐ . ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܚܠܘܗܝ . ܗܟܢܐ 149D ܗܒܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܒܕܪܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܘܒܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܓ̈ܢܣܗ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܚܪܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪ̈ܝܟܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܓܝܫܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܒܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܬܗܝܡ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܠܒܟܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܬܫܠܦ ܐܦ ܡܒܪܗܡ ܕܬ̈ܘܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܐܒܪܗ̇ ܠܐܝܠܕܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܘܐܦ ܠܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ̇ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܬ̈ܘܒܬܐ · ܬܪܬܐ ܘܬܦܪܘܫ ܘܬܢܝܢܐ · ܘܟܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܬܪܝܢ . ܕܗܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܘܪܬܐ · ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܒܫܢܬܐ · ܗܟܢܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܡܬܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܕܡܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܗܘܐ . ܦܘܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܩ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܡ̇ܪ . ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܬܩܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܣܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ · ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܟܠܐ · ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܫܝܛܬ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܬܡܢ ܐܬܬܪܬ 149E ܠܓܒܝܘܬܐ · ܐܫܬܟܚ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܘܚܡܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܢܬܐܣܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܠܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܘ ܐܦ ܙܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܦܓܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܬ ܥܒܕܬ ܫܠܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ ܗܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܒܣܣܬ · ܐܠܨܐܝܬ ܗܒܝܠ ܡܙܡܢܗ̇ ܠܓܒܝܘܬܐ . ܗܢܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܢܦܫ ܡܟܬܒܘܬܗ̇ ܕܠܗ ܕܠܓܒܝܘܬܐ . ܘܬܘܪܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܦ ܟܠܒܪ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܗ̇ܘܪܐ ܐܬܝܗ̈ܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܩ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܟܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܩ ܠܘܬ ܟܝܢܬܗ ܕܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܩܪܒܘ ܚܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܡܟܬܒܐ ܕܬܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܓܒܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܟܬܒ ܥܡܠ ܒܟܠܬܗ ܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ ܕܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܕܢܒܝ ܡܛܠ ܟܕ ܒܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܥܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ · ܕܢܫܝܐ ܡܢ 149F ܫܠܝܛܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܘܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܪܘܚܢ' ܗܘ . ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܓܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒ · ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܟܝܢܗ ܟܬܒ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܝ ܬܘܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ · ܘܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܐ

ܘܠܡܘܪܒܝܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܗ · ܠܐ ܗܘ̇ܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗ̣ܝ ܙܟܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܓܒܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܠ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܟܒܪ ܐܢܐ . ܘܡܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ . ܗ̣ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܫ
ܢܦܫܐ · ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܒܪܢܐ . ܗ̣ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܫܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܕ ܢܦܫܐ
ܠܦܬ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ̣. ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܢ
ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܓܒܝܢܐ ܟܒܪܢܐ · ܐ̇ܡܪܝܢܐ ܟܠ · ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܡܫܪܝܐ ܗܘ · ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܓ̇ܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܐܫܬܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܪܝܬܐ
ܘܠܡܟܪܙܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܐ ܕܝܢ [150A] ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܦܪ ܐܢܐ . ܐܠܐ
ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܕܡܟܪܙܢܐ · ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܠܘܬ ܬܒܥܐ . ܘܟܕ ܚܝܕܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܬܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܢܐ ܠܡܬܟܠܗ · ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ
ܢܐܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܓܘ ܢܨܪܐ ܘܫܦܝܪ . ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܓܘܐ .
ܘܡܢ ܠܓܘ ܢܦܫ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܡܡܪܗ
ܠܡܪܕܝܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܬܐ ∘ ∘ ∘ 94 ܬܘܒ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܠܡ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܒܗ · ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܝܗ ܕܓܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ · ܘܦܝܫ ܫܘܝܢ ܟܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ
ܒܦܪܘܩܝ ܒܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܗܝ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܠܒܗ ܕܐܬܬܪܝ · ܡܫܠܡ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܒܐ
ܕܢܕܟ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܓܒܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܢܕܟ
ܐܢܐ ܒܡܕܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܡܕܡܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܗ̇ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ·
ܫܘܢܐ ܓܝܪ [150B] ܐܫܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܗܕܡܝ̈ ܕܡܬܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܪ̈ܚܫܢ . ܘܡܟܝܠ ܒܗ ܒܪ̈ܚܫܢ ܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ . ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܡܝ̈ ܒܪܗ
ܐܢܐ ܒܗܕܡܝ̈ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܦܓܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܪܓܫܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܥܒܕ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܘܕܓܒܐ ܠܗ · ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܪܓܫܬ ܕܢܦܫܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܦܩܘܕܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܘܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܓܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܒܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ
ܕܫܠܝܚܬܐ . ܚܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܒܝ ܘܕܝܒܢܐ ܦܓܫܐܐ ܐܬܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܒܗܠ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ . ܫܠܝܬܢ ܘܒܗܕܡܝ̈ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܐܝܕܗܘܢ
ܗܘ ܦܘܪܢܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܬܐ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܒܠܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܓܒܝܠ ·
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܦܪܢܐ ܕܟܪ · ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܓܫܐܐ ܠܓܒܬ ܠܐ
ܠܡ ܡܕܡ ܦܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܦܪܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܠ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ · ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܐܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ . ܡܢܘ ܐܢܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܐܓܘܢܐ
ܪܒܐ ܪܗܛܬ ܘܪܗܛܝ ܫܠܡܬ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܝ ܢܛܪܬ · ܘܡܟܝܠ ܢܛܝܪ ܠܝ
ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܠܝܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ · ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ

ܗ̇ܘ . ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܠܗ 150C ܒܓܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܫ . ܠܗ̈ܘܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܒܡܠܝܢ ܒܫܡܫ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܡܘܣܘܢ . ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܡ ܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ · ܠܗܘܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܥܐܝܬ ܒܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ · ܘܪܓܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟܢ · ܘܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܠܝܢ. ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܚܬܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ · ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܐܗܘܐ · ܗ̇ܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܠܚܒܪ ܦܬܪ ܐܢܐ · ܡܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܠܓܒܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܬܕܝܥ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܪ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ · ܘܦܪܐ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܝܘܬܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܓܘܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܚܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܠܘܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܢ ܢܦܘܩ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ · ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܢܐ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܦܠ 150D ܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܚܫܒܗ ܡܬܕܒܪ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܣܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܬܚܪܪ ܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܠܒܥܠܬ ܐܠܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܒܫܠܘܬܐ · ܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܪܘܫ · ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܐܢ ܠܡ ܐܡܪ · ܐܢ ܠܓܒܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܠܒܥܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܘܪܫܬ ܬܦܩ ܡܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܐܠܐ ܠܓܒܘܬܗ̇ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܢܦܘܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܥܠ ܓܒܘܬܗ̇ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܦܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܚܠ ܡܫܝܚܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܘܕܐ ܠܓܒܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܓܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܒܕܩ ܘܡܬܕܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܢܦܫ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ 150E ܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܦܫܛ ܐܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܪܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܘܟܕ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܓܘ ܡܫܒܠܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܪܒܢܐ ܓܒܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗ̇ܘܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܪܒܝܢܐ ܓܒܐ ܕܠܗ ܥܠܡ . ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܩ̈ܫܝܐ ܡܬܪܐ ܘܐܠܝܠܐ ∘ ∘ ∘ 95 ܘܡܬܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡ ܡܕܡ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܪܐ

ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܘܐܬܦܩܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܒܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܚܪܪܢ· ܘܐܚܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܪ ܠܟܘ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܘܫܬܩ . ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܦܪܩܬ ܐܬܐܬܦܪܥܬ ܥܠ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܠܒܗ̇ܘܢ . ܚܪܪܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ 150F ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ. ܗܘ ܕܚܝܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܗ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܩܪܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ · ܕܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܗܕ̈ܡܝ ܕܡܬܟܬܫ ܥܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܪܥܝܢܝ ܘܫܒܐ ܠܝ . ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܕ̈ܡܝ · ܒܕܡܘܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܬ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܝܛܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܚܪܪܗ · ܕܪܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܚܫܝܫ ܗܘܐ · ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܓܪܐ · ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܦܘ̈ܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ 151A ܕܢܡܠܘܢ . ܗ̇ܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܫܕܪ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ · ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܢܣܒ ܕܠܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܛܪܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܕܐ ܚܝܒܗ̇ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܥܩܒܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܫܩ̈ܝܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܝ ܕܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܬܪܚܩ ܘܢܬܟܠܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܕܡܫܐ ܠܥܙܪܐ ܫܘܒ ܘܡܢ ܡܗܘܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ . ܕܠܐ ܒܕ ܡܫܘܡ ܐܚܝܢ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܝܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܦܠܚܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ . ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ ܢܗܝܡܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܬ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܢܗܝܡܢ ܐܢ ܢܗܝܡܢ ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܕܪ ܠܒܪܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܘܬܢ ܘܢܗܝܡܢܘܗܝ ܘܬܐܪܬ ܠܚܒܘܫܝܗܝ ܘܢܗܝܡܢܘܗܝ ܘܢܚܒܘܬ ܣܠܩܘܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܝܢ 151B ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܗ ܢܣܘܣ ܚܕ ܒܡܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܙܕܩܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܒܢܐ . ܗܘܒܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܦܘܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܠ ܡܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܠܠܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ ○ ○ ○

96 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܒܝܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܠܡܚܝܢ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܡ. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܗ̇ܘܘ ܒܬܘܕܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܪܐ ܫܪܐ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ. ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܬܒܒܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܒܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܟܢ ܐܠܝܢ. ܚܕܐ ܐܘ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ · ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ · ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ · ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܠ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܢܬܒܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬ ܐܒܝܕܝܢ ○ ○ ○ 97 ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܗ̇ · ܡܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܗ̇ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܟܠ ܡܬܬܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܠ ܡܠܬܗ · ܘܒܦܩܘܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܝܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܠܝܬܐ ܥܝܪ 151C ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܘܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܫܦܝܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ · ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܬ ܬܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܪ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܘܪܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܒܝܢܘ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܠܠܗ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܢܛܪܘ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܠܡ ܓܒܪ ܘܐܚܪܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܐܚܪ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܘܕܡܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܢܬܒ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܠ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܗܝܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܬܗܝܢ ܕܒܝܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܪܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܝܢ · ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܬ̈ܝܪܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܙܟܝܢ ○ ○ ○

98 151D ܦܢܝ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܝܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܪܢ ܘܗܝܕܐ ܘܡܬܚܒܝܢܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܦܪܢ ܕܢܒܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܪܢ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܠܝܬ · ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܕܢܒܢܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܗܝ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܕܕܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪ ܒܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܒܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܢܢ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܐܕܡ ܥܠ ܡܒܬܘܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ · ܗܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܚܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܙܪܥܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܣܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܥܡܐܠܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܡܢܠܠ. ܢܐܡܪ ܠܡ ܐܝܟ · ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܥܝܢ ܢܒ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܝܢܐ ܦܪܩ ܢܬܚܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܝܢܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ

ܡܦܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ. [151E] ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܢܬ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܙܪܥ ܐܢܬ. ܐܠܐ ܡܐܬ ܠܐ ܚܝܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܙܪܥ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܥܗ. ܐܠܐ ܦܪܕܬܐ ܥܪܛܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܫܪܟܐ ܕܙܪ̈ܥܘܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܨܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܫܡ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܗܘܝܢ. ܡܚܘܪ ܠܗ ܠܙܪܥܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܓܠܝܚܢ. ܠܘܬ ܡܪܓܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܙܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ◦◦◦ **99** ܘܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܐܝܢܬ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ. ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܚܫ̈ܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܘܒܟܐ̈ܒܐ. ܘܒܚܫ̈ܐ ܘܒܥܩ̈ܬܐ. ܐܢ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܡܠܠܢ. ܥܩܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܬܡܗܡܢܘܬ ܒܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܒܝܕ ܫܪܪܐ. ܕܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܐܚܝ̈. ܕܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܒܠܐ ܢܐܪܬ [151F] ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ. ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܡܕܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ. ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܚܫ̈ܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܗܦܟ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܒܒܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܡܐ ܬܘܒ ܥܡ ܚܫ̈ܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ. ܕܗܢܐ ܠܡ ܐܙܪܐ ܗܘ. ܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܢܬܒܠܥ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܣܝܡ ܠܗܘܢܐ. ܡܢܬܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܫ̈ܐ ܡܩܒܠ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܝܢܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܫܪܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ ܘܠܓܢܒܪ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܣܒ ܦܓܪܢ. ܕܦܐܡ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܩܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܪܘܪ̈ܒܐ ܢܫܒܪܢ ܒܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. [152A] ܘܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܟܠ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܚܫܘܫ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܐܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܘܒܟܐ̈ܒܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܠܐ ܬܐܪܬ ܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܠܒܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܦܓܪܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ. ܠܓܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܦܠܗ. ܕܫܬܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܚܝ̈ܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ◦◦◦ **100** ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܢܗܘܪܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܬܗ. ܘܐܦ ܐܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܦܫܩ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܐܝܟ ܙܦܦ ܚܫܢܐ ܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܘܐܚܝܢ ܢܬܦܠܓ. ܥܬܝܕ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ. ܕܢܠܒܫ ܠܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܡܝܐܬ ܕܢܠܒܫ ܠܕܠܐ ܡܝܐܬ. ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ ܠܒܫ ܠܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ. ܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܠܗܘ

ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܣܟܠ ܠܐ ܢܪܬ · ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡ̈ܪܢ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܣܪܐ ܒܗ ܣܟ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܬܘܒ ܦܐܝܣ ܘܣܟܐ . ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܗܘܝܢ
ܫܐܠ ܘܦܩܪ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ · ܐܬܚܘܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ̇
ܡܦܪܫܐ ܠܒܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܩܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܪܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܬܐ
ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܡܪ · ܕܟܬܝܒ ܗܘ 152B
ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܣܟܠ ܕܠܒܢ ܠܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܣܟܠ · ܘܡܐܢܫܬ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ
ܡܐܢܫ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܘܪܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܠܫܠܡܐ
ܘܠܠܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܢܣܘܡ ܢܩܫܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢ ܕܣܝܡ ܕܡܫܡܠܝ
ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܚܝܢ ܒܡܚܡܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܪܓܬܐ
ܒܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܗ̇ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܐܓܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܢܨܚܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܢܘܠܦܢܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܦܓ̈ܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܢ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܝܗ܁
ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 101 ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܦܠܝܢ · ܘܒܝܕ
ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܦܪܡ . ܘܐܦ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܣܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܕܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܕ ܒܠܘܗ̇ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ
ܕܬ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܢ ܘܬܘܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܗܝ ܒܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗ܁
ܢܗܘܝܢ · ܐܘ ܒܠܘܬܐ ܦܣܝܢ ܠܘܬܗܝ ܕܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܗܡ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܕܘܟܝ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܦܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܘܬܬܒܣܡ
152C ܒܡܟܗ̇ ܒܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܟܘܬܐ ◦ ◦ ◦ 102 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܐܦ
ܒܕܘ̈ܟܬܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܓܪ̈ܬܗ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܢܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܬܐ
ܠܒܣܡ ܒܪܚܝܐ · ܠܗ̇ܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܟܠ ܦܪܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܛܠܠ . ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܡܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܬܚܡܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ
ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܘܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܢܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܘܚܐܪ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ
ܒܫܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܒܛܢ ܡܕܝܢ
ܪܥܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ
ܥܘܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܒܬܪ ܠܒܣܡ ܒܪܚܝܐ . ܕܝܕܥ ܠܗ · ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܝܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܝ ܡܫܬܒܪ ܕܦܩܪ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢ ܐܟܢܐ
ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܦ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܡ ܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܣܬܒܪܗܘܢ
ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܡ . ܐܝܟ ܒܠܒܘܬܗ
ܕܠܒܐ ܗܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܪܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܐܐܪ ܘܕܪܘܚܐ . ܗ̇ܢܝ
ܕܗܢܐ ܡܬܡܣܟܠܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܝܢ · ܕܒܗܝܢ ܐܦ 152D ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܟܠ ܐܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܣܪ ܘܚܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܝܒܝܠܐ
ܕܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܘܕܣܘ̈ܟܝܢ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܪܐ ܬ̈ܚܬܐ
ܕܒܣܠ̈ܩܐ ܕܥܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܛܠܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܐ .
ܪܥܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ · ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܘܡܛܠ

ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܠܐ ܩܡ· ܒܪܝܬܐ·
ܕܟܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ̇ · ܘܡܣܒܣܒ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܒܠ
ܕܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܠܝ̈ܛܐ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܥܒܪܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ · ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܝܢ . ܘܡܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ . ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܬܪܗ̇ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܗܘܢ ܡܕܒ̇ܪ · ܒܪ
ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܗܘ̇ ܕܒܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܒܢܝ
ܗܘܐ · ܫܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܬ ˙ ܐܘ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܒܝܕܒܐ ܐܬܬܓܠܝ
ܠܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܫܒܬܐ ܕܥܘܬܪܗ · ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܫܘܡܠܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܥܠ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܘ̇ ܘܒܢܐ ܐܬܬܩܝܡ ܘܬܩܢ
152E ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܐܘ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬ
ܗܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܓܫܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ
ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܡܠܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܩܕܡ
ܕܐܦ ܐܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ · ܘܥܒܪ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ.
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ .
ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܡܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܓܫ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܘܒܢܐ . ܚܠܠܝ ܕܝܢ
ܒܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܠܠܝ ܒܡܫܐ ܕܒܠܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܠܘܬܐ
ܕܐܐܪ ܐܚܪܢ . ܙܒܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ
ܫܠܝܛܐ ܐܝܠܠܝܢ · ܘܡܬܕܪܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܥܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܐܪ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܕܘܪܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ
ܐܢܬ ܠܗ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܘܬ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܠܡ
ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܬܩܘܡܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܠܡ
ܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ . ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܗ ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗ 152F ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܪ ܒܕܘܟ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܫܠܝܛܐ . ܘܟܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܠ
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܕܠܘܬ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܕܒܪ ◦ ◦ ◦ 103 ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܠܡܐܝܬ
ܢܒܥܪ ܘܢܣܪܘܬܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܐܪ
ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ · ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܒܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ
ܕܗܘܝ ܒܪ ܦܠܓ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܗܘ̇
ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܗ ܡܬܟܐܫ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܫ ܒܥܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪ
ܘܚܠܝܢ ܕܠܡ ܕܡܣܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܕܢܦܩܐ . ܘܡܢ ܠܫܢܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ ◦ ◦ ◦ 104 ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܗܢܟܐ ܡܬܦܬܦܠܐ ܒܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܦܣܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܦܣܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ · ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ

ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܗ ܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ. ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܚܘܒ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ
ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ [153A] ܡܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܢ̇ܦܩܐ ܠܗ. ܘܡܚܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܒܠܡ ܐܬܗܦܟܢ ܡܢ
ܡܕܡ ܒܬܚܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܪ̈ܐ. ܟܕ ܚܒܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܕܡܘܫ̈ܚܝܢ
ܐܬܚܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܦܫܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ. ܚܙܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܦܫܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܕܒܥܝܢ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܦܓܪܐ.
ܕܐܬܚܒܠܘ ܗܘ̇ ܡܒܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ̈ܐ. ܕܒܚܝܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܕܝܢ
ܕܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ ܚܒܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܕܡܘܫ̈ܚܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܢܦܫܢ ܕܚܒܝܠܝܢ
ܟܕܡ. ܘܟܕ ܚܘܫ̈ܒܐ ܠܢܦܫܢ ܕܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܦܓܪܐ ܚܙܝ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܦܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܗܝܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܦܫܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܢܒܕܩ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܐܝܬܗ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܬܒܕܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܩܝ̈ܡܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܬܬܒ. ܕܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܟ̈ܠܝܐ ܣܬܪܘܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐ̇ܬܐ [153B] ܪ̇ܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܣܦܝܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܥܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܥܒܘ̈ܪ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܬܝ̈ܩܐ ܐܬܬܒܗܘܢ
ܘܗܘܬܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܚܘ̈ܫܟܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܟܪܢ ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ
ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܥܪܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘ ܐܘ
ܠܒܝܫܐ ܐܘ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܦܠܬܐ ܕܐܐܪ ܘܕܪܘܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܦܟܘ ܟܕ
ܗܦܟܘ ܒܗܝܢ ܚܘ̈ܫܟܐ ܐܝܟܢ. ܘܒܗܝܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܝܢ ܚܘ̈ܫܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܚܩܐܝܬ ܡܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ. ܐܦ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܟܪܢ ܐܬܚܝܠ
ܠܗ ܟܕ ܚܘ̈ܫܟܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܟܝܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚ̈ܬܐ
ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܟ̈ܠܝܐ ܢܩܒܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܝ ܐܡܪ
ܠܟܐܦܐ. ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܘܢܐ ܕܗܘܪܐ ܘܕܟܠܐ ܠܐ
ܒܠܐ ܠܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܫܟܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܥܕܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܘܬܐ ܒܬܪ
ܡܠܠ ܡܛܠ. ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܠ ܠܝ ܠܚܫܬܪ ܦܠܓܐ. ܘܡܢܗ
ܕܕܥܒܘܬܐ [153C] ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܥ ܡܠܠ ܦܠܓܐ ܝܗܒ
ܠܗ. ○○○ 105 ܡܟܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܕܡܚܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܠ ܠܝ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܛܠ
ܐܝܟܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܡܥܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܝܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܚܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܢܛܪܘܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܢܬܬܠ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܢܗ ܕܕܡܘܬܗ
ܡܟܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܟܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܓܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ

ܕܝܕܥܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܬ̣ܒ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܡ
ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ̣ܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܠܒܪ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ· ܐܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ
ܝܕܥܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܘܗܦܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܪܐ·
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܢܗܘܪܐ ܐܫܬܘܠܛܘ· ܐܠܐ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ
ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܘܐܬܟܠܝܘ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܛܘܒܢܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܡܛܠܝܐ.
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ· ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܦ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ ¹⁵³ᴰ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܘܗܘܝܘ ܡܦܠܓ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܡܫܡܫܗ
ܠܗ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ̇ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܢ ⊙⊙⊙
106 ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܬܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ· ܐܠܐ ܥܡ ܐܪܟܘܣ ܘܥܡ ܫ̈ܠܝܛܢܐ ܘܥܡ
ܐܚܝ̈ܕܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ· ܘܥܡ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ·
ܘܒܬܪ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܗܟܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܡܟܬܒ ܕܗܟܢ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܠܐܓ̈ܘܢܐ ܕܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܩܕ
ܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܒܡܪܢ ܘܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܘܚܕܢܗ ܘܠܒܫܘ ܙܝܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܡܩܡ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܨ̈ܢܥܬܗ ܕܒܝܫܐ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܬܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܐܢ ܒܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܡܕܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܢܟܠܗ ܓܒܐ
¹⁵³ᴱ ܠܗ· ܘܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢ ܡܫܠܛ. ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܣܬܒܪ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܒܫܘܥܒܕܐ
ܒܝܫܐ ܛܒܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܘܗ· ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܢܟܠ ܘܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܢܛܪ ܘܡܬܬܠܐ
ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܢܗ· ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܫܡܫܗ· ܕܒܗܘ
ܕܡܒܕܪ ܐܬ̇ܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܢܕܒ ܕܡܒܕܪܢܐ ܗܘ· ܘܐܬܩܒܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ
ܒܫܘܬܗ ܪܒܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܗ ܘܒܢܝܢܗ
ܒܝܫܐ· ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘ
ܕܠܡܫܠܡܗ ܕܡܬܪ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ· ⊙⊙⊙ 107 ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܥܠ ܨ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܢܟܠܐ ܘܟܠ ܢܟܝܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܕܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܢܦܫ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܣܩ ܠܡܫܠܡܗ·
ܐܡ̇ܪ ܕܠܟܠܗ ܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܫܘ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܙܘܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܚ ¹⁵³ꟳ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܡܢ ܢ̈ܦܠܘܗܝ ܘܫܒܩ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܠܡ ܡܢܗ ܬܬܡܫܚܐ
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܪܐ ܘܣܓܝ ܢܬܬܠ

ܘܬܠܒܟܘܢ ܘܢܕܒܐ ܘܫܒܚ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܒܣ ܘܫܠܝ̈ܛܢܐ ܘܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܕܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܡ ܕܠܟܠ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܟܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܩܢܘܢ ܕܒܟܡܗ ܡܬܪܘ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ̣ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܡܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܪܫܐ ܠܡܬܪܕܐ . ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܕܢܣܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܠܚܘܗ̇ ܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܪܕܐ ܬܪܕܬ ܗܘܬ · ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܠܗ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܡ . ܩܕܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܐܟܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܩܢܘܢ ܕܒܟܡܗ ܡܣܒܪ ܒܡܬܪܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠܠܬܗ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܬܪܬ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 108 ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܡܚܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܬܡܘܗܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ · ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠܒܢ ܢܦܠܘ · ܗܦܟܘ · ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܡܘܗܬܐ ܐܫܬܠܝܘ · ܘܫܒܩܘ ܠܗܘܬ ܡܬܪܕܘܬܐ . 154A ܪܘܚܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܫ̇ܘܘ · ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ · ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ̇ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܒܗܘܢ ܐܣ̈ܝܪܘ ܒܠܥܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ · ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܠܒܢܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ · ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪ · ܒܗ̇ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܒܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܠܚܕܐ ܕܓܘܢܐ ܡܫܦܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܣ̈ܝܪܘ ܒܠܥܕܐ ܐܬܦܪܩܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܕܬܬܟܬܒ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܢܪܬܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܬܬܦܫܛܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܬܬܝܗܒ ܫܒܩܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܦܪܝܡ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܠܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܦܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܗܦܟ ܐܠܝܨܬ · ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܦܓܠ̈ܝܐ ܠܗܦܟܠ ܢܫܡܥܐ . ܘܬܫܬܐ 154B ܪܘܚܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܣ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ· ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܬܬܒܠܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܗ · ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܦܗ ܕܒܠܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܪ ܡܒܪܢܫܘܗ̈ܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܡܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܫ ܢܗܘܪܗ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܠܦܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܦܪܝܡ ܠܗ . ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܗܦܟܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܛܠ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܡܬܪܬ ܗܘ . ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܠܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܪܥܢܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܠܚܕܐ . ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ

ܐܡܪ̈ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܬܗܘܢ
ܗܢܐ ܕܒܘܣܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܗ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐܟܠ
ܡܪܝܐ . ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܩ ܡܙܒܢܝ ܐܪܒܥܗ ܕܟܠܒܐ . 154C ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܦ ܟܠܒܐ ܒܬܘܩܐ ܐܡܪ̈ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܒܣܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܣܦܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܬܒܪܘܢ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ○ ○ ○ 109 ܗ̣ܢܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܒܡܬܬܐ ܕܘܫܒܚܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܫܘ ܡܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܓܫܗ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ · ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܒܩ ܘܦܓܪ . ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܕܒܚܬܐ ܒܒܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ
ܐܒܘܬܗ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ ○ ○ ○ 110 ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܡܠܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܘܕܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ
ܢܦܪܐ · ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܡܫܪܐܝܬ
ܕܠܡܦܪܐ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚ̈ܝܫܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܬܫܥ̈ܝܬܐ ܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ
ܘܡܠ̈ܬܐ ܚܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ · ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܟܠ ܟܘܠ · ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܢܚܪܘܬ
ܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ . 154D ܘܐܦܠܐ ܫܒܚܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܦܘܣ ܐܝܬ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܪܘܫܡܬܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ○ ○ ○ 111 ܗ̣ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܬܒܐ ܒܒܪܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗܘܬ
ܗܘܬ ܘܒܗܘ : ܦܪܘܣܝܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܬܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ
ܠܡ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗܘܬ · ܕܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܒܪܫܝܬ ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ . ܗ̇ܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܬ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇
ܗܘܬ · ܟܕ ܒܕܒܝܬ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ · ܕܡܛܠ
ܗ̇ܕܐ ܗܘ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܢ ܒܟܠ ܫܒܥܗ̇ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ
ܚܪܡ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܘܪܒܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇ · ܘܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܠܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܕܐܟܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܗ · ܘܡܢ
ܕܐܬܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܠ ܘܡܬܠܐ . ܘܒܕܝܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕ · ܘܐܡܠܝ ܕܐܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܟܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܕܥܬܐ
ܕܪܘܫܡܗ · ܕܫܒܪ ܕܟܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܢܟܣ ܡܕܡ . ܟܕ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܬܘܬܒܐ 154E ܡܕܡ ܐܬܟܫܦ ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܕܗܘ ܡܒܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪܐ
ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܢܙܕ ܙܢܝܐ ܒܙܕܩܐ ܠܒܐ . ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܦܒܢܐ ܐܘܣܦ
ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܦܪܘܣܦܠܐ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܐ ܡܬܪܘ
ܐܫܬܠ · ܝܕܥ ܐܝܬ ܚܙܝ ܕܚܝܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܫܦܝܐ ܘܡܚܝܕ
ܢܡܘܣܗ ○ ○ ○ 112 ܐܦܠܐ ܚܙܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܠܡ · ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܪ̈ܚܡܝܗܘܢ ܢܛܪ ܘܟܠܗ
ܡܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܢܘܗܪ ܐܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܘܚܕܢܐ

ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܩܝܢ ܘܚܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܗܪ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܢܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܘܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܟܪܝܢ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܠܒܪܗܘܢ ܕܚܠܝܡܘܢ
ܠܟܐܢܘܬ ܒܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܬܝܒܘ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܐܢܘܬ ܐܡܪܐ . ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܢܝܚܘܢ ܐܟܚܕ ܡܢ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܡܛܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܫ̈ܐܕܐ
ܒܡܬܕܓܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܠܝ ܕܓ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܟܘܝܢ ܒܬܐܪܬܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܝܢ
ܡܢ ܙܘܘܓܐ . ܘܡܦܪܫܝܢ 154F ܡܢ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ . ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܫܪܪܐ ·
ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܦܝܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܣܠܝ ·
ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ · ܒܡܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܩܕܫ · ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ◦◦◦
113 ܗܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܣܘܬܐܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܕܡܝܬ ܐܩܪܝܬ ܚܠܝܡܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܗܘ ܠܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܦܩܕܗ ܠܬܝܒܘܬ ܐܦ ܡܬܕܡܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܐܦ ܕܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܙܪ̈ܐ · ܘܕܟܘܝܢ ܒܬܐܪܬܗܘܢ . ܘܗܟܝܢ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܙܘܘܓܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܕܡܝܬ ܡܕܡ
ܘܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܪܗܘܢ ◦◦◦ 114 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܕܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܒܕܘܬܐ ܠܟܐܢܘܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܕܢܩܘܡ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܒܪܬܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܩܠܣܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܬܘܐܪܝܘܬ ܫܡܗ · ܘܡܫܪܪ
ܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܒܠܚܘܕܗ̇ ܦܩܕ ܐܒܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܛ ܠܗ
ܘܐܬܬ̈ܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܢܗܒ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܠܐ ܒܘܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܦܠܚܐ ܒܒܘܝܐ
ܕܫܡܥܗ̇ 155A ܘܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܟܪܙ ܕܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܠܐ · ܘܐܡܪ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ
ܒܐܦܐ ܐܚܝܢܗ̇ ܠܒܪ̈ܬܗ · ܘܡܡ̈ܠܠܐ ܕܫܘܠ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܘܢܗ̇ ܡܡܠܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܫܘܠ ܦܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܕܫܠܡ ܫܠܡ ܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܒܪܘ · ܗܟܢܐ ܫܦܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܗ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܦܪܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܫܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ
ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠ · ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫ̈ܩܠܐ ܬܡܝ̈ܗܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܬܡܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܟܐܢܘܬ ܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܪܝܢ ܐܬܪܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܬܘܢ ܫܠܦ ܡܫܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܢܟܪܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܠܡܕܪܐܝܬ
ܐܬܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܕܘܬܗ ◦◦◦ 115 ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܬܘܒ
ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܟܠ ܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܡܫܬܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܢܘ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ 155B ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܐܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܕ ܦܓܪܐ
ܗܘܐ . ܠܐ ܐܬܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܬܪ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ

ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܢܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܟܐܦܐ
ܡܫܝܚܗ̇ ܠܒܪܬܗ ܟܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܥܠ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ
ܠܡ ܦܓܥ̈ܬܐ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܠܒܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܝܢܐ ○○○
116 ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܫܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܡ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܘܪܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ 155 C ܗܟܝܠ
ܠܬܗ̇ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܕܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܚܝܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܚ̈ܝܐ. ܕܡܢ ܕܝܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܗ ܘܡܕܡ
ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܐܬܓܒܪ. ○○○

ܠܡ ܡܟܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܪ̈ܟܒܐ ܕܦܠܛܘܣ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܦܣܝܢ. ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܠܐܪ̈ܒܐ. ○○○

ܠܗ ܫܒܚܘܢ
ܐܒܘܗ̇ ܠܒܪ̈ܬܗ
ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܘܦܠܘܒܣܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܫܬܘܬܗ
ܠܡ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ
116 ܗ̇ܘܢ
ܫܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܟܠ ܚܝ̈ ܐܝܟ
ܦܪܘܫ ܡܢ ܫܘܪ
ܠܬܚܘܬܗ̇ ܒܪܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ
ܕܟܦܪܐ ܒܐܬܐ
ܥܠܡ ܡܐܡܪܐ
ܠܐܪܡܐ . ○ ○

BR
65
T6C8
1924

764827

Titus. bp. of Bostra

Titi Bostreni contra Manichaeos libri quatuor syriace ...

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NOV 5 [illegible] | J. E. Dean | |
| Aug3 '34 | Sprengling | Dec 18 '3 |
| De 13'50 | Prof Vööbus | De 18'50 |

764827

ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

| | |
|---|---|
| BR<br>65<br>.T6C8<br>1924 | Titus. bp. of Bostra.<br>Titi Bostreni contra manichaeos libri quatuor syriace... |
| | 764827 |
| DEC 17 '3[illegible] | James E. Dean<br>314 |
| MAR 14 | J. E. Dean<br>314 |
| Aug3 '34<br>Dec18 '34 | Sprengling |
| De 13'50<br>De 18'50 | Prof. Vööbus due 1-3-51 |
| | |
| | |